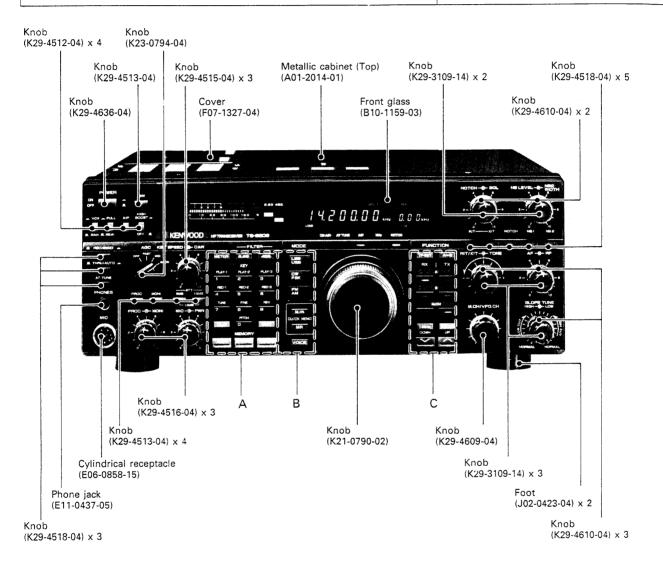
HF TRANSCEIVER

TS-850S SERVICE MANUAL

TS-850S KENWOOD



A		
Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-4623-03)	(K29-4624-03)	(K29-4625-03)
Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-4611-03)	(K29-4612-03)	(K29-4613-03)
Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-4614-03)	(K29-4615-03)	(K29-4616-03)
Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-4617-03)	(K29-4618-03)	(K29-4619-03)
Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-4621-03)	(K29-4620-03)	(K29-4622-03)
Knob	Knob	Knob
(K29-4505-04)	(K29-4506-04)	(K29-4507-04)

В
Knob (K29-4633-03)
Knob
(K29-4634-03)
Knob
(K29-4635-03)
Knob
(K29-4627-03)
Knob
(K29-4628-03)
Knob
(K29-4626-03)

С	
Knob	Knob
(K29-4631-03)	(K29-4632-03)
Knob	Knob
(K29-3200-03)	(K29-3200-03)
Knob	Knob
(K29-3200-03)	(K29-3200-03)
Knob	Knob
(K29-3200-03)	(K29-3200-03)
Knob	Knob
(K29-4629-03)	(K29-4630-03)
Knob	Knob
(K29-4508-04)	(K29-4509-04)

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

CONTENTS

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION		VOX (X59-1080-00)	145
Frequency Configuration 3	3	TRX (X59-3680-01)	145
Local Oscillator Circuit	5	AGC (X59-3820-00)	145
CAR Unit 6	3	SM AMP (X59-3830-00)	145
Receiver Circuit Description9	•	MIC SW (X59-3840-00)	
Transmitter Circuit 13	3	MIC AMP (X59-3850-00)	145
Filter Unit 16	6	DELAY (X59-3860-00)	146
AT Unit 17	7	BK IN (X59-3870-00)	146
Standby Control Timing 19	•	BK SW (X59-3880-00)	146
Digital Control Unit24	1	PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)	155
DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS 36	3	VCO2 (X58-3390-03)	157
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA45	5	CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)	161
PARTS LIST 53	3	FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)	
EXPLODED VIEW 91	I	AT UNIT/AT-850 (X53-3340-00)	169
PACKING 95	5	LCD ASSY (B38-0350-15)	
ADJUSTMENT 96	3	SWITCH UNIT A (X41-3130-00)	175
TERMINAL FUNCTION 109	•	SWITCH UNIT B (X41-3140-00)	177
CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS/PC BOARD VIEWS	S	CHEMATIC DIAGRAM	179
DC-DC (X59-1100-00) 116	5 BI	LOCK DIAGRAM	187
FM MIC (X59-3000-03) 116	6 LE	EVEL DIAGRAM	189
AIP SW (X59-3900-00) 116	5 DI	RU-2 (DIGITAL RECORDING UNIT)	191
NB2 (X59-3910-00) 116	5 PS	S-52 (DC POWER SUPPLY)	198
RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) 117	7 SI	P-31 (EXTERNAL SPEAKER)	205
FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02) 127		S-2 (VOICE SYNTHESIZER)	
DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX) 129	e so	O-2 (TCXO UNIT)	208
IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) 141	ı SI	PECIFICATIONS	209

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

Frequency Configuration

The TS-850 utilizes triple conversion in receive mode, double conversion in CW and FM transmit modes, and triple conversion in SSB, AM, and FSK transmit modes.

When the DSP-100 (digital signal processor) is installed, the 36.89-kHz IF (fourth IF) signal goes to the DSP unit during reception; during transmission, the

input signal from the microphone or key goes to the DSP unit, and a 455-kHz signal goes to the main unit according to the mode. The DSP only produces a 455-kHz carrier in FM mode, the VCOs operate in the same way as when there is no DSP.

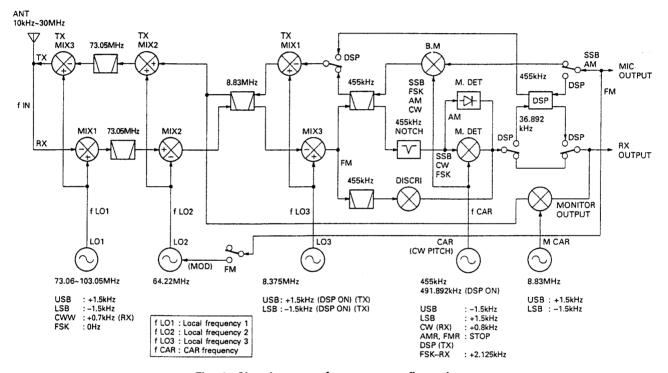


Fig. 1 Signal system frequency configuration

1) Frequency configuration

The receiver frequency in the SSB mode is given by the following equation when the receiver tone produced by the input frequency (fin) from the antenna is zero beat (when an SSB signal with a carrier point of fin is zeroed in):

$$fIN = fLO1 - fLO2 - fLO3 - fCAR \dots (1)$$

Since all these frequencies are generated by the DDS (Direct Digital Synthesis) system and the PLL (Phase Locked Loop) circuits (as shown in Fig. 2), the receiver frequency is determined only by the reference fSTD, the PLL divide ratio, and DDS data. Therefore, the stability/accuracy of the reference frequency determines the overall frequency stability/accuracy of the transceiver.

The stability/accuracy of the reference crystal oscillator used in the TS-850 is 10 ppm (-10 to +50°C). The stability/accuracy of the optional temperature-compensated crystal oscillator (TCXO, SO-2) is 0.5 ppm (-10 to +50°C).

The TS-850 local oscillator and the CAR DDS circuits are independent of each other. However, they can be operated in a way similar to a "cancel loop" configuration, by changing the CAR and local oscillator data simultaneously by means the microprocessor. This function allows changes in the fcar and fL01 lines when the mode changes, and also allows the bandwidth of the slope tune circuits to be varied (fCAR and fL03, fL03 and fL01).

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

In the transmit SSB or other modes, the frequency is determined by the reference frequency, (fSTD), and the PLL divide ratio. The display frequencies in the various modes are listed in Table 1. (In the FSK mode, the TS-850 displays the mark transmitter frequency.)

The pitch of the incoming signal in the CW mode can be varied without changing the center frequency of the IF filter (variable CW pitch system). Since changes in the receiving pitch are directly related to the sidetone, zero-beating is easily done by receiving the desired signal so that the receiving pitch is the same as the sidetone.

Transmission in the FM mode is carried out by applying the audio signal from the microphone to VCO2 and modulating fLO2.

The CAR signal is stopped by the DSP unit during reception in the AM and FM modes and during transmission. When the DSP unit is connected, fCAR is switched to the signal output from the DSP, and the carrier point is fixed at 455kHz during transmission. Therefore, a shift in the IF frequency is done by fLO1 and fLO3 by changing the modes.

Since the reference for the DSP is based on fSTD, the stability/accuracy of the operating frequency is unchanged even when the DSP is connected.

Mode	Display frequency
USB, LSB	Carrier point frequency
CW	Transmit carrier frequency
FSK	Mark transmit frequency
AM, FM	IF filter center frequency

Table 1 Display frequency in each mode

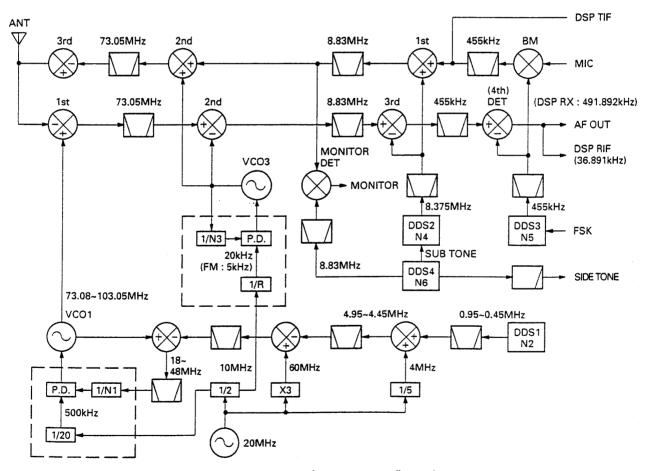


Fig. 2 PLL system frequency configuration

Local Oscillator Circuit

The TS-850 PLL circuit uses a reference frequency of 20MHz, and consists of a PLL loop which includes the DDS unit, covering 30kHz to 30MHz in 10-Hz or 1-Hz steps, a DDS circuit that generates other local oscillator signals (LO3, MCAR, STON), and a PLL loop that generates LO2. Figure 2 shows the frequency configuration of the local oscillator circuit.

The divide ratio and DDS data to the PLL loop are controlled by the microprocessor, and all the frequencies are based on the reference frequency (fSTD). Figure 3 is the PLL block diagram .

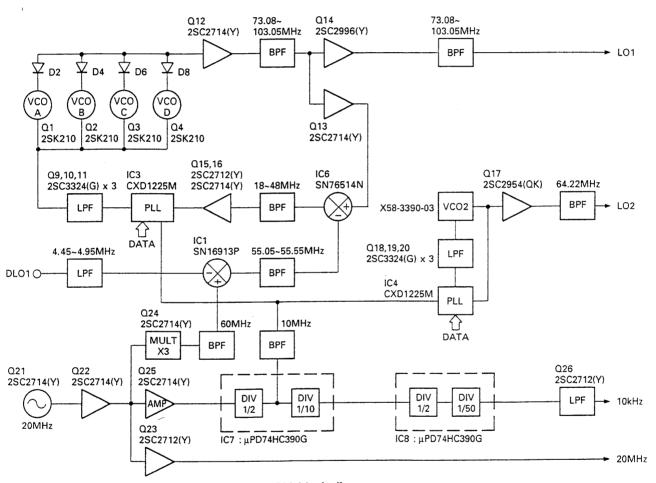


Fig. 3 PLL block diagram

1) Reference oscillator circuit

The reference frequency (fSTD), used for frequency control, is generated by 20-MHz crystal oscillator, X1 and Q21 (2SC2714). Three outputs are provided; one is used as the reference for the CAR unit, the other is divided by three by Q24 to produce a 60-MHz signal, and the other is amplified by Q25, and divided by IC7 and IC8. A 500-kHz marker signal appears at TP5, and

the 10-kHz signal passes through the active low-pass filter, Q26, and is output as the reference signal for the external DSP unit. The 10-MHz signal is halved by IC7, and input to IC3 and IC4 (CXD1225M).

The crystal oscillator circuit can be replaced by an optional TCXO (SO-2). The TS-850 can be switched to the TCXO by removing jumper resistors W1 and W2.

2) LO2

Q1 (2SK508NV) of VCO2 (X58-3390-03) is used to generate a signal of 64.22MHz. The 10-MHz reference frequency (fREF) is applied to pin 5 of IC4 (CXD1225M) and is divided internally by 500 (2000 in FM mode), to produce a 20-kHz (5-kHz in FM mode) comparison frequency. The output from VCO2 is applied to pin 11 of IC4, and is divided internally by 3211 (12844 in FM mode). It is then compared with the 20-kHz (5-kHz in FM mode) reference signal by the phase comparator to lock the VCO2 frequency. Divide ratio data is supplied by the digital unit.

The output is amplified to about 5dBm by amplifier Q17 and passes through a low-pass filter. The imped ance is converted and the signal is output.

3) LO1 PLL loop

Four VCOs, Q1 to Q4 (2SK210 x 4), generate 73.08-to 103.05-MHz signals. The reference signal of 10MHz is applied to pin 5 of IC3 (CXD1225M) and is divided by 20 internally to produce a 500-kHz comparison frequency. The output signal passes through amplifier Q12 and a band-pass filter, and is divided into two signals. One signal passes through the buffer and low-pass filter of Q14 (2SC2996) and is output to the RF unit.

The other signal is applied to pin 5 of mixer IC6 (SN76514N). The DLO1 signal of 4.45 to 4.95MHz is input to pin 5 of mixer IC from the carrier unit, and a 60-MHz signal (3 times the 20-MHz reference signal) is input to pin 1. The signal of 55.05 to 55.55MHz signal from mixer IC1 is applied to pin 11 of mixer IC6, and becomes a signal of 18.03 to 48.0MHz. The signal is output from pin 13, passes through the high-pass and low-pass filters, amplifiers Q16 (2SC2714) and Q15 (2SC2712), and is applied to pin 11 of IC3 (CXD1225M).

This signal is divided by N1 internally, compared with a 500-kHz signal by the phase comparator, and the mixer output frequency is locked in 500-kHz steps. Divide ratio N1 is sent from the digital unit as data (76 to 136) that covers 30kHz to 30MHz in 500-kHz steps. One of the four VCOs is selected according to the VCO switching data from the digital unit.

DLO1 sweeps 4.45 to 4.95MHz in 10-Hz or 1-Hz steps. The LO1 output covers 73.08 to 103.05MHz in 10-Hz or 1-Hz steps, and is output to the RF unit.

4) PLL data

The TS-850 has two PLLs as shown below, to which the main microprocessor sends PLL data based on the frequency indicated for each of the PLLs.

- · VFO PLL
- · Local oscillator PLL for frequency conversion

The VCOs are selected depending upon conditions:

- Main encoder changes → VCO1
- Mode changes → VCO2

When each PLL IC outputs an unlock signal and one of the PLLs is unlocked, the display is changed to "....." (decimal points only) to indicate that a PLL is unlocked.

Unlocking of each PLL can be confirmed by the fact that the status is output to the A0 terminal of pin 8 of the PLL IC (CXD1225M) as UL data.

Loop	VCO No.	IC No.	Comparison freq'/ Divide ratio	Variable divide ratio	Frequency (MHz)
LO1	VCO1	IC3	500k/20	36~96	73.08~103.0
LO2	VCO2	IC4	20k/500 5k/2000 (FM)	3211 12844 (FM)	64.22

CAR Unit

The TS-850 CAR unit has four newly developed DDS ICs, and generates small PLL steps (DLO1) that cover 10kHz to 30MHz in 1-Hz steps, the third local oscillator (LO3), CAR (CAR, MCAR), sidetone (STON), and subcarrier signals. Kenwood's original DDS IC frequency modulation function is provided for FSK and subtone modulation.

1) Reference signal

The 20-MHz reference signal from the PLL unit is amplified by Q3, buffered by CMOS inverter IC9, and supplied to the DDS ICs (IC1 to IC4) and IC5. This signal is halved by IC1 to IC4 to produce a DDS reference signal. It is divided by 5 by IC5, and a 4-MHz signal is supplied to the mixer that converts the IC1 output to DLO1.

2) DLO1 generation

Digital signals from 0.95 to 0.45MHz are generated by IC1, converted to analog signals by the digital-to-analog (D/A) converter consisting of CP1, CP2, and Q1, passed through a low-pass filter, and are then applied to mixer IC6. Here they are mixed with a 4-MHz signal from IC5. The resulting signal is filtered by a combination of high-pass and low-pass filters to produce a signal in the range of 4.95 to 4.45MHz. This signal is output from buffer Q2 to the PLL unit as DLO1.

3) LO3 generation

IC2 generates a digital signal with a basic frequency of about 1.625MHz. The signal is converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter consisting of CP3, CP4, and Q4, and chopped by a circuit consisting of Q5, Q6, and Q7 to extract the first harmonic component of about 8.375MHz. Undesired components of this signal are removed by ceramic filters CF1 and CF2. The resulting signal is amplified by Q8 and Q9, and output as the LO3 signal. During FM transmission, digital data from IC3 is input to the modulator to perform sub-tone modulation.

4) CAR generation

A digital signal of about 455kHz is generated by IC4, converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter consisting of CP7, CP8, and Q17, buffered by Q18, passed through a low-pass filter, and output as the CAR signal.

In the FSK mode, FSK modulation is performed directly by IC4 using the RTK signal supplied via digital transistor Q19 for level conversion.

5) MCAR generation

When transmitting in the SSB and FSK modes, IC3 generates a digital signal with a basic frequency of about 1.17MHz. The signal is converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter consisting of CP3, CP4, and Q4, and chopped by a circuit consisting of Q11, Q12, and Q13 to extract the first harmonic component of about 8.83MHz. Undesired components are removed by ceramic filters CF3 and CF4, and the resulting signal is amplified by Q14 and Q15, and output as the MCAR signal.

6) STON generation

In the CW mode, a digital signal of the CW pitch is generated by IC3, converted to an analog signal, passed through buffer Q16 and CR filter, and output as the STON signal.

7) Subtone generation

When transmitting in the FM mode, IC3 generates a digital subtone frequency, and directly outputs it to IC2 without converting it to an analog signal.

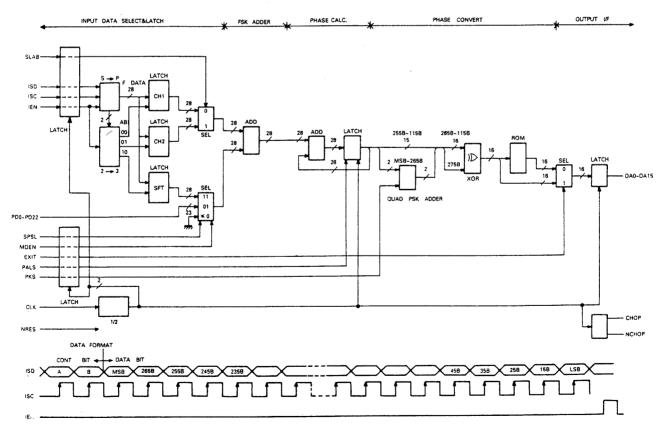


Fig. 4 DDS IC: YM6631 block diagram and data format

8) DDS

The DDS IC has been developed with standard cells to implement a high-speed circuit and large-capacity ROM at a low cost.

· IC configuration

There are two 28-bit registers for programming frequency data, one 28-bit frequency shift register for addition to the frequency registers, a 23-bit parallel signal input section for frequency modulation with parallel signals, and a data entry and selection section.

There is a frequency-modulation section consisting of 28-bit adders for adding frequency data and frequency modulation data; a phase data operation section that adds data from the frequency modulation section and 28-bit phase data register; and a SIN-ROM that converts phase data to sine signals.

· Frequency/shift data setting

30 bits (2 bits that specify the destination for which data is set and 28 bits for frequency data) are set in the three internal registers using serial signals synchronized with the internal clock.

· Frequency register selection

The data set in the two frequency registers is selected by the SLAB input of the DDS IC. This pin handles the ABSL signal for IC1 and IC3, and the CASL signal for IC2 and IC4. This function eliminates the need for the TS-850 to set frequency data for each transmission/reception with the microprocessor.

· Frequency data selection

The SPSL input of the DDS iC selects whether to use the data in the internal frequency shift register or the data from the parallel input as frequency modulation data.

· Frequency modulation

The MDEN input of the DDS IC enables or disables frequency modulation. When frequency modulation is enabled, frequency data is added, and the result is input to the phase data operation section.

Phase data operation

The desired frequency phase data is output by collecting 28-bit frequency data in the 28-bit phase accumulator.

Fout = Fs/228 · Dsum

Fs: DDS IC input frequency/2

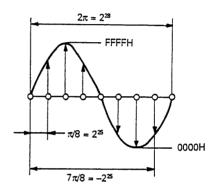
Dsum: Frequency data + Frequency modulation data

If 2^{25} is set for Dsum when 1/8 Fs is output, the phase data must be increased by 1/8.

A 28-bit absolute value operation has been used so far, but a 28-bit signed operation can also be used, assuming that the MSB is a sign. If complementary data of 8000000 to FFFFFFFF (hex) is set, the phase moves in the negative direction for the positive data.

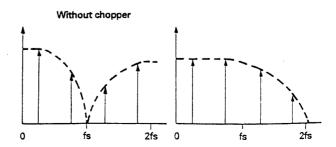
SIN ROM

Phase data from the phase data operation section is converted to sine data of 0000 to FFFF (hex) in the 16-bit offset binary format.



9) Chopper

When the output from the DDS IC is converted to an analog signal by the D/A converter with a ladder resistor network, the possible output frequency range is 0 to Fs/5. To obtain an output of 8.83/8.375MHz, 1.17/ 1.625MHz is produced and then converted to 8.83/ 8.375MHz by a mixer. When the DDS output spectrum is seen when Fs is 10MHz, the basic frequency of 1.17/1.625MHz and a harmonic component of 8.83/ 8.375MHz can be recognized. The level of this signal component is lower than the basic signal level because of the aperture effect, and the C/N ratio is less than ideal. The D/A output is extracted as a series of thin rectangular pulses by the chopper that are used to increase the level to that of the basic signal level, and thus obtain an output with a good C/N ratio. Use of the chopper eliminates the need for a filter in the mixer input.



Receiver Circuit Description

The basic configuration of the receiver circuit is that of a triple-conversion superheterodyne. Fig. 5 shows the frequency configuration.

The incoming signal from the antenna is switched to the receiver by the antenna switching relay on filter unit (B/3). The signal passes through an image filter. and is applied to the CN1 (RAT) terminal of the RF unit via a coaxial cable. The signal is amplified by the first and second RF amplifiers and is then applied to the 1st RX mixer. Here the signal is converted into the 1st RF signal of 73.05MHz. The signal is then applied to a 73.05MHz MCF (Monolythic Crystal Filter) to remove unwanted components, that result from the mixing process, from the incoming signal. The 1st RF signal is then applied to the 2nd RX mixer in order to obtain the 2nd RF frequency of 8.83MHz. The resulting signal is then filtered to remove the unwanted components that result from the mixing action. Signals are transferred to and from the IF unit at 8.83MHz. The signal is converted to 455kHz by a third RX mixer in the IF unit, and processed to produce an audio signal.

The differences in operations between the TS-850 and some of Kenwood's previous models are listed below.

RF ATT:

The 10-dB step has been changed to provide 6-dB steps.

RF band-pass filter: Two low-pass filters and 10

band-pass filters are used for 100kHz to 30MHz. For freauencies beyond the BC band, interference by highoutput AM stations is minimized by passing the signals through a high-pass filter of fc = 1.6MHz. The undesired signals in the 7-, 14-, and 21-MHz antenna bands are removed by a special adjustable narrow-band band-pass filter. The TS-850 also uses these band-pass filters in transmit mode to transmit radio signals with few spurious signals.

RF amplifier:

If AIP is off, an RF amplifier is inserted before the first mixer. If the frequency is 22MHz or less, the NFB amplifier using J-FETs (Q2, Q3, 2SK125-5) for good large input characteristics is selected automatically. If the frequency is higher than 22MHz, the amplifier using a MOS-FET (Q1, 3SK131) for good sensitivity is selected automatically.

RF gain:

The RF gain does not work in FM mode to prevent squelch malfunctions.

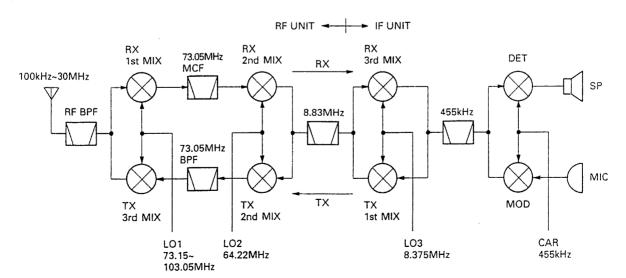


Fig. 5 Frequency configuration

1) RF band-pass filter switching signal decoding

There are 12 bands to be switched, but only 10 outputs from IC1. The two extra bands are generated by a logic circuit consisting of IC2, Q48, Q6, and Q7.

	IC1 input logic		Decoder output		
15 pin	14 pin	13 pin	12 pin	Pin that goes low when active	Band-pass filter
L	Н	L	L	3	0.1~0.5MHz
Н	L	ا	اد	2	0.5~1.62MHz 0.5~1.705MHz (K type)
L	L	Н	Ĺ	5	1.62~2.5MHz
L	L	L	Τ	10	2.5~4MHz
L	Н	L	Н	Q6	4~7MHz
L	L	L	ال	1	7~7.5MHz
Н	Н	Ι	اد	9	7.5~10.5MHz
Н	Н	L	Ι	Ω7	10.5~14MHz
Н	I	L	L	4	14~14.5MHz
Н	Ļ	L	Τ	11	14.5~21MHz
L	Н	Η	L	7	21~22MHz
Н	L	Η	L	6	22~30MHz

2) RF amplifier switching and AIP switching

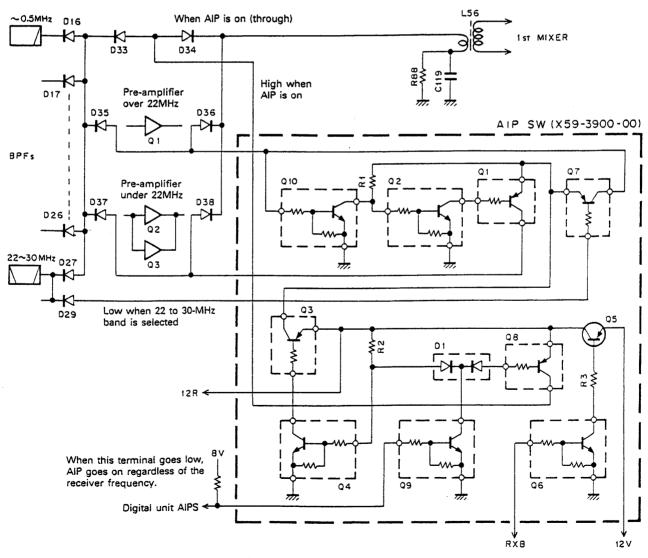


Fig. 6 RF amplifier switching and AIP switching

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3) Noise blanker

The circuit up to the detection stage is the same as previous versions of this circuit. When the NB1 switch is on, the noise pulse passes through Q605, Q607, and D604, and drives the NB gate. Since Q606 power is off, the pulse signal is not transmitted any farther, and NB2 does not operate. When the NB2 switch is on, the noise pulse passes through Q606, Q608, and D604.

Previous versions of NB2 had a problem that occured when the blanking time increased, the signal was blanked and the desired signal was not obtained if there was a noise with a short period, such as ignition noise. This meant that the blanking time had to be about 5ms. Considering the fact that the period of woodpecker noise is generally 100 nsec, the TS-850 has a pulse period identification circuit that passes only pulses with a period of 100ms ± about 30ms to minimize the possibility of malfunction due to noise even if the blanking time is increased.

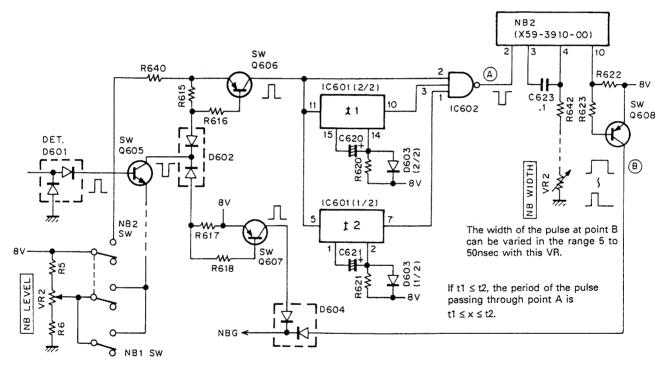


Fig. 7 Noise blanker circuit

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

4) IF filter selection

Two optional 8.83-MHz filters and one 455-kHz filter can be installed.

Initial condition

Display	8.83MHz	Display	455kHz
No display	Through (LC filter)	12kHz	L72-0315-05
6kHz	L71-0266-05	6kHz	L72-0319-05
2.7kHz	L71-0222-05	2.7kHz	L72-0333-05
500Hz*	Option (not installed)	500Hz*	Option (not installed)
270Hz*	Option (not installed)		

Frequencies marked * are not displayed by operating the filter changeover switch. They can be displayed by setting the corresponding bit of S501 in the RF unit (X44-3120-00 C/4) on when an optional filter is installed.

Optional filter types

8	3.83MHz		455kHz
500Hz YK-88C-1		500Hz	YG-455C-1
270Hz	YK-88CN-1		

Filters with bandwidths other than the ones described above can be installed. If this is done, the bandwidth displayed on the main display would not correspond with the actual bandwidth.

item	Rating
Nominal center frequency	73.05MHz
Pass bandwidth	±7.5kHz or more at 3dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±30kHz or less at 40dB
Ripple	1.0dB or less
Insertion loss	3.0dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	70dB or more at fo + (500 to 1000) kHz)
	70dB or more at fo – (200 to 1000) kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±1.5kHz at 3dB
Input and output impedance	2kΩ ± 10%

MCF (L71-0401-05) (RF unit XF1)

ltem	Rating
Nominal center frequency	8830kHz
Center frequency deviation	Within ±150Hz at 6dB
Passband width	±1.3kHz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	±1.7kHz or less at 20dB ±2.5kHz or less at 60dB ±3.4kHz or less at 80dB
Ripple	2dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	80dB or more in the range ±3.4kHz to ±1MHz
Input and output impedance	600Ω / 15pF

MCF (L71-0222-05) (RF unit XF2)

item	Rating
Nominal center frequency (fo)	8830kHz
Pass bandwidth	fo ± 3.0kHz or more at 6dB
Attenuation bandwidth	fo \pm 16.0kHz or less at 60dB fo \pm 13.0kHz or less at 50dB
Guaranteed attenuation	70dB or more within fo \pm 1MHz
Ripple	Within 1.0dB
Insertion loss	Within 1.5dB
Input and output impedance	1850Ω / 2pF

MCF (L71-0266-05) (RF unit XF3)

ltem	Rating
Nominal center frequency	455 ± 0.20kHz
6dB bandwidth	2.9 to 3.2kHz
60dB bandwidth	4.7kHz or less
Guarateed attenuation	60dB or more at 0.1 to 1MHz
Spurious	40dB or more at 600 to 700kHz
Ripple (in 6dB band)	2dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	60dB or more within ±40kHz
Input and output impedance	2kΩ

Ceramic filter (L72-0333-05) (IF unit CF1)

ltem	Rating
Nominal center frequency	455kHz
6dB bandwidth	±6kHz or more (at 455kHz)
50dB bandwidth	±12.5kHz or less (at 455kHz)
Ripple (within 455 ± 4kHz)	3dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation	35dB or more
(within 455 ± 100kHz)	
Input and output impedance	2.0kΩ

Ceramic filter (L72-0315-05) (IF unit CF2)

ltem	Rating
Nominal center frequency	455kHz
6dB bandwidth	±3kHz or more (at 455kHz)
50dB bandwidth	±9kHz or less (at 455kHz)
Ripple (within 455 ± 2kHz)	2dB or less
Insertion loss	6dB or less
Guaranteed attenuation (within 455 ± 100kHz)	60dB or more
Input and output impedance	2.0kΩ

Ceramic filter (L72-0319-05) (IF unit CF3)

Transmitter Circuit

The audio signal from the microphone enters CN22 of the IF unit. The signal is split and directed to input/output connector CN21 of the optional DRU-2 and the microphone amplifier module (X59-3850-00). The microphone amplifier module contains a microphone amplifier with a gain of about 20dB and a mixer for data entry. The audio signal is amplified by the microphone amplifier, passes through the mixer, and is output from the microphone amplifier module.

The signal output from the microphone amplifier module is split and directed to the microphone amplifier output for the optional DSP-100, the FM microphone amplifier, and the SSB, AM microphone gain potentiometer. SSB is mainly explained below. The FM system will be described later.

The signal that is controlled by the microphone gain potentiometer (processor potentiometer when a speech processor is used) on the front panel, enters CN of the IF unit. The microphone gain potentiometer or processor potentiometer output is switched by the microphone switch module (X59-3840-00). The signal from the microphone switch module is amplified by Q26 and modulated to 455-kHz DSB by the balanced modulator (IC3). The carrier (CAR) is generated by the DDS in the carrier unit (X50-3140-00) (about 0dBm), and enters CN9 of the IF unit. LO4 is split and directed to the buffer amplifier (Q25) for the receive and transmit carriers. LO4 from the buffer amplifier passes through the pin diode (D28) for carrier level adjustment, and enters the balanced modulator (IC3). This diode is completely on in SSB.

The DSB signal passes through ceramic filter CF1 (2.7-kHz band) and is converted into an SSB signal. The signal passes through the buffer amplifier (Q9), and is mixed with LO3 (8.375MHz) generated by the DDS in the carrier unit to produce 8.83MHz. The 8.83-MHz SSB signal enters CN19 of the RF unit from CN6 of the IF unit.

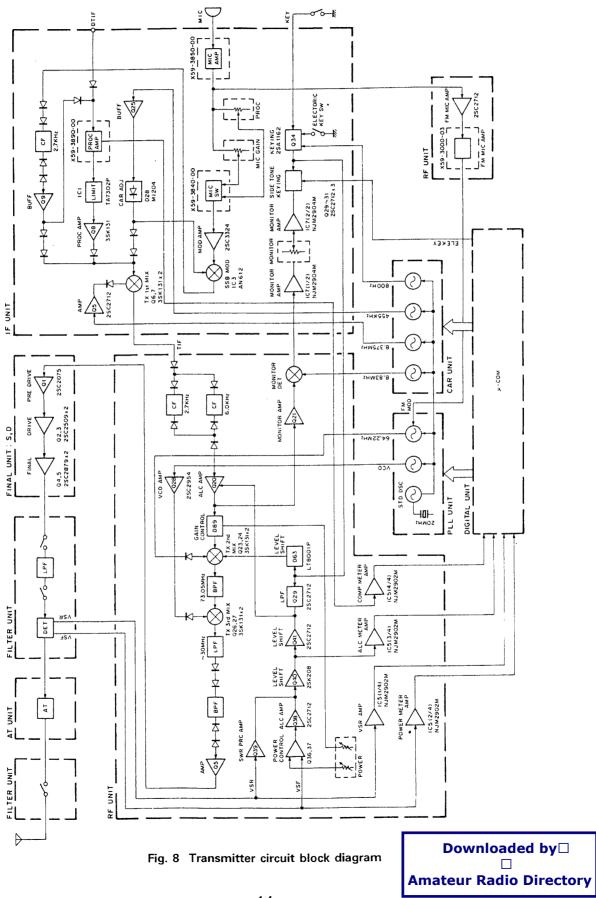
The signal entering the RF unit passes through ceramic filter CF1 (2.7-kHz band),amplifier (Q20) to which ALC is applied, and pin diode (Q89) that controls the gain when the power is controlled, and is converted to 73.05MHz by the second mixer (Q23, Q24). The signal passes through a three stage LC filte, and is converted to the desired frequency by the final mixer. The SSB signal converted to the desired frequency passes through the receive band-pass filter, is amplified by RF drive amplifier (Q5), and output to the final unit from CN2.

The signal is amplified to about 100W by the final unit. Harmonic components are attenuated by the filter unit, and the signal is output from the antenna connector

In AM a DC bias is applied to the balanced modulator (IC3) of the IF unit in order to unbalance it and pass the signal. The carrier level is controlled by setting the current flowing to the pin diode for carrier level adjustment to an appropriate level with the CAR potentiometer on the front panel. For FM, the output from the microphone amplifier module enters CN603 of the RF unit (B/4) from CN23 of the IF unit, passes through the FM microphone amplifier module (X59-3000-03) of the pre-emphasis and IDC circuit, is output from CN603, enters CN8 of the PLL unit, and LO2 (64.22MHz) is modulated.

The carrier for CW, FM, and FSK is adjusted to an appropriate level by changing the current thru pin diode (D28) in the IF unit with the carrier potentiometer. The carrier passes through W1 on the bypass line of the 455-kHz ceramic filter, enters the first mixer, is converted to 8.83MHz, and enters the RF unit. The signal passes through the same route as for SSB and is transmitted from the antenna. CW keying is performed by the ALC voltage and the first and second gates of the second mixer.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION



CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

1) Power control and power settings

The TS-850 power is controlled in almost the same way as the TS-950. The forward wave voltage detected by the filter unit enters the RF unit, is set to an appropriate level by resistor (VR7), and enters differential amplifier (Q36, Q37). The gain of this differential amplifier is changed by changing the base voltage of Q37. If the power is relatively low, such as in the Stype minimum power condition or AT-TUNE condition, the base voltage of Q37 is decreased, and the gain of the differential amplifier is increased. When the gain of the differential amplifier is increased, the apparent forward wave voltage increases, and the ALC circuit operates with less power, and the maximum power is reduced.

If the drive level is not decreased as the power is decreased, over-drive occurs. To prevent this, the gain of the amplifier of the signal system in the ALC loop is decreased. This changes the ALC level and changes the current through pin diode (D89) of the RF unit (by means of VR11 B/2 of the switch unit [F/6]) to set the drive level to an appropriate level. The difference between the TS-850 and TS-950 is that the TS-850 has a ceramic trimmer (TC1) connected to the pin diode in parallel to adjust and correct the minimum drive level.

In AT-TUNE, Q31 is turned on and Q34 is turned off by the ATPD signal from the microprocessor to disconnect VR11. Q52 is turned on to connect R297 to the base of Q37 to keep the power at 10 W regardless of the power control potentiometer position. Q30 is turned on and Q32 is turned off, and VR4 (TYP) for 50-W adjustment is also disconnected. The resistance of R297 determines the power for AT-TUNE.

The TUNE mode is similar: when the TPD signal goes low, Q46, Q30, Q31, and Q35 are turned on, the power control potentiometer (VR11 A/2) and 50-W setting potentiometer (VR4, TYP) are disconnected, and potentiometer (VR6, TUNE) for the TUNE mode is connected to the base of Q37.

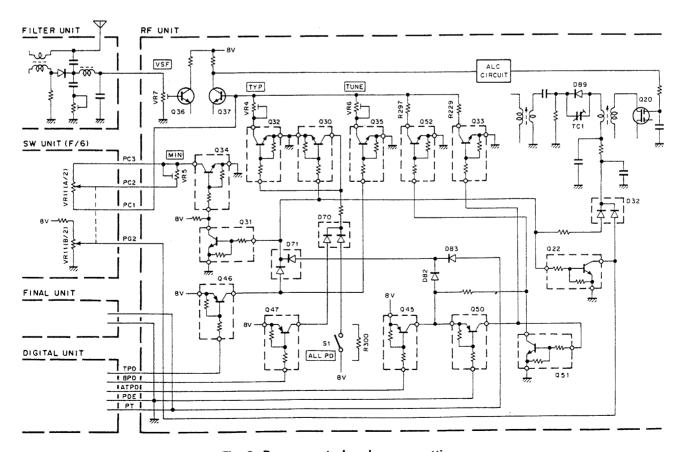


Fig. 9 Power control and power setting

2) Voice memory operation

If the optional DRU-2 is installed, the voice memory can be used.

Logic for VOA and VOB

	Recording	Monitor	Transmission
VOA	L	Н	Н
VOB	Н	Ĺ	Н

1) During recording

Signals from the microphone are sent to the VI terminal of the DRU-2 and are stored into memory on the DRU-2.

2) During recall

Signals from the DRU-2 are sent to IC7 A/2 of the IF unit, and amplified to drive the speaker. The potentiometer can be varied by the monitor VR on the panel. It is independent of the AF VR setting.

3) During transmission

Signals from the DRU-2 are output from VI and sent to the microphone amplifier.

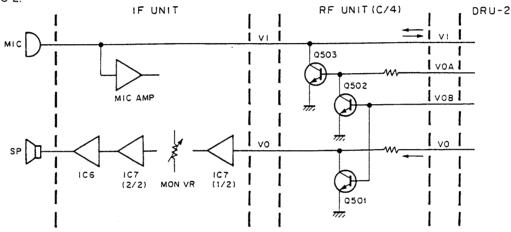


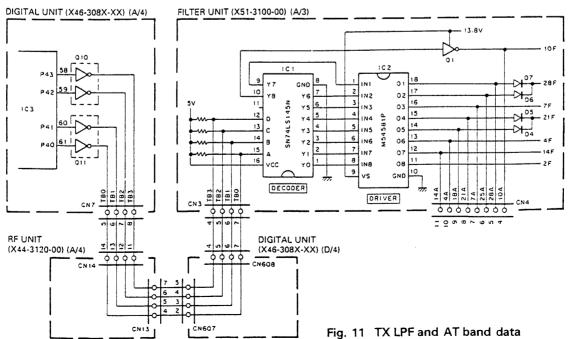
Fig. 10 Voice memory operation

Filter Unit

1) Transmit low-pass filter, AT band data

Transmit band data (TB0 to TB3) from the digital unit passes through the RF unit and digital unit (D/4), and is directed to the filter unit.

The switching signal split and decoded by the filter unit selects the transmit low-pass filter in the filter unit, and the AT band of the AT unit.



AT Unit

1) Auto antenna tuner

When the AUTO/THRU switch is set to AUTO, the signal is convertedby the digital unit, ATA goes low, the AUTO/THRU switching relay K1 closes, and the AT is inserted to prepare for tuning. If variable capacitors VC1 and VC2 are not at their preset positions, they are set to the preset positions. AT TUNE operation and-transmission do not start until the preset has been completed.

When AT TUNE is turned on, ATS goes high, the mode is switched to CW, and the transmitter output becomes about 10W. If the VSWR is less than 1.2, tuning is regarded as completed, and the AT TUNE operation stops.

If the VSWR is greater than 1.2, the duty cycle of the motor control pulse (described later) is varied according to the VSWR.

The motor speed is determined by the microprocessor, and the direction is determined by the phase comparator (IC1) and amplitude comparator (IC6) if the APRE is low, and by the microprocessor if the APRE is high.

· Auto tuning mode

The transmitter power from the final unit passes, via the filter unit, through current/voltage detection transformers L1 and L2, which have toroidal cores. The current and voltage components detected here are rectified by a waveform rectification circuit consisting of D4, Q1, D7, and Q2, and are then phase-compared by IC1 (SN74S74N). The output signals (\overline{Q}) and (\overline{Q}) from

pins 8 and 9 of IC1 are passed through the switch by IC2 (TC4066BP), and are applied to the motor drive IC (IC4). Variable capacitor VC1 is turned by motor M1 so that the phase difference of the voltage and current components decreases.

The voltage and current components detected by L1 and L2 are rectified by germanium diodes (1N60) D1 and D2, and are applied to voltage comparison circuit IC6 (NJM2903S) as the amplitude component of the signal. The comparator output is passed through the switch by IC3 (TC4066BP). Motor M2 is driven by another motor drive IC, IC5 (BA6109U2), which turns variable capacitor VC2 in the direction that decreases the amplitude difference of the voltage and current components.

Therefore, variable capacitor VC1 adjusts the capacitance of the circuit so that the current and voltage phases match, and variable capacitor VC2 adjusts the resistance of the circuit so that the current and voltage amplitude difference decreases. If the phases match and the amplitude difference is zero, the SWR is 1:1.

The speed of motors M1 and M2 is determined by the duty cycle of the pulse input to control input pin 8 of IC4 and IC5. It is controlled according to the VSWR calculated by the CPU in the digital unit and the speed corresponding to preset or manual tuning.

Pulse signal SPED output from the digital unit passes through Q5 (DTC114EK), and is amplified by Q4 (2SA1204) to produce a control pulse input to IC4 and IC5.

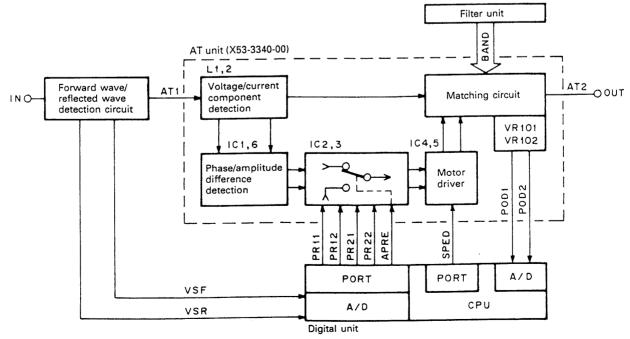


Fig. 12 Block diagram of auto antenna tuner

When the SWR is 3:1 or more, the motor runs at high speed since the duty cycle of the motor drive voltage pulse is 100%. When the SWR is 2:1, the duty cycle becomes about 50%, and the motor runs at low speed.

The matching circuit used in the tuner is a T type. The tap position from 1.8 to 30MHz is controlled by seven relays, K101 to K103, and K105 to K108.

Position detection potentiometers VR101 and VR102 are linked to the spindles of variable capacitors VC1 and VC2 with a gear ratio of 1:1. Voltages of 0 to 5V (POD1 and POD2) are generated according to the positions of the variable capacitors. This position data is supplied to the CPU through the A/D converter by the digital unit, and is used as the reference voltage in the feedback control system, which is used for preset tuning and manual tuning. The same signal is also used for preset data and to signal the completion of tuning.

The potentiometers used here are not ones that rotate through 360 degrees. Since the rotation angle of each potentiometer is limited, the rotation range is from the minimum capacitance to the maximum capacitance, plus a little extra for headroom.

Through this control, like preset tuning, which will be described later, POD1 and POD2 are monitored by the microprocessor. If the lower limit voltage of 0.6V or the upper limit voltage of 4.2V is reached, the microprocessor detects that a variable capacitor is close to one of its limits. To return the voltage to the opposite side, APRE is switched high. For VC1, if the voltage is close to the lower limit with respect to PRE1, the voltage near the upper limit is output. If the voltage is close to the upper limit with respect to PRE1, the voltage near the lower limit is output.

If the variable capacitor voltage exceeds the specified limit, the variable capacitor is returned to the opposite limit. The other variable capacitor remains in the same position.

The direction of the motor is determined by the CPU unless auto tuning is performed with high APRE. The logic of PR11 to PR22 is the same as the logic of IC4 and IC5 (BA6109U2). The signal output from the digital unit passes through IC2 and IC3 (TC4066BP), and is input to IC4 and IC5 (BA6109U2).

		PR11	PR12	PR21	PR22
Motor 1	Normal rotation	Н	L	-	-
	Reverse rotation	L	H		-
Motor 2	Normal rotation	-	-	Н	L
	Reverse rotation	-	-	I L	Н

The motor stops in other cases.

· Manual tuning

Hold down the USB/LSB key and switch the power on. Select menu number 20 with the encoder, turn the display off with the band down key, and press the CLR key to return to the normal mode. Manual tuning is now possible.

The main encoder is used to control VC1, and the sub-encoder is used to control VC2. The capacitance of each variable capacitor changes from the maximum to the minimum when the encoder is turned about eight turns.

· Preset tuning

When auto or manual tuning stops, the position of the variable capacitor is stored in memory by the microprocessor as preset data for that band.

When the band is changed after tuning is performed in another band, APRE goes high, the motor is controlled by the microprocessor, and preset tuning is performed. During preset tuning, auto tuning or signal transmission is inhibited even if the AT TUNE switch is pressed or transmission becomes ready.

The initial preset data when the microprocessor is reset includes standard data for a 50 ohm load on each band.

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Standby Control Timing

Standby control and timing are handled by the IF unit (X48-3080-00). The following control signals are used:

SS: Standby switch. Active low.

KEY: Keying signal from the keyer. Active low.

TXI : Transmission inhibit signal from the microprocessor. Low when transmission is inhibited.

PKS: Standby signal from the data communication terminal. Active Low.

The control output signals are as follows:

TXB: 8 V during transmission

RXB: 8 V during reception. Reversal of TXB.

CKY: Keying output signal. Active High. RBC: Receive control signal. Active Low.

1) Manual standby (except CW)

• $RX \rightarrow TX$

If pin 9 (TXI) of the BK-SW module (X59-3880-00) is high when the standby switch is pressed and the SS line is grounded, Q2 in the module is turned on, and the base of Q49 is grounded via pin 10.

The collector of Q49 goes high, the signal enters pin 10 of the BK-IN module (X59-3870-00), passes through D1 in the module, enters pin 2 of the TRX module from pin 2 via R132, passes through the internal switch circuit, and TXB is output from pin 5. When TXB is high, RXB is low.

· CKY generation

Since CWB (8V in CW mode) is 0V in any mode other than CW, Q64 is turned off, Q44 a/2 is turned on, and the base of Q50 is grounded. Q50 is turned on, and a high signal from the collector of Q49 passes through the collector of Q50, D61, R316, and pin 5 of the BK-IN module (X59-3870-00), and enters pin 2 of IC2 c/4 in the module.

The high output signal from Q50 enters pin 5 of the DLY module, and pin 12 of the IC1 one-shot multi-vibrator in the module goes high. The \overline{Q} output from pin 9 of IC1 is low for 10 ms, then goes high. The \overline{Q} output enters pin 1 of IC2 C/4 in the module via pin 4 of the DLY module and pin 4 of the BK-IN module. Pin 3 of IC2 C/4 goes low 10 ms after the standby switch is pressed. The signal is inverted by inverter IC2 d/4, and is output from pin 9 of the module as the CKY signal.

The CKY signal then passes through the integration circuit, which rectifies the waveform, is directed to the ALC line, matched with the negative signal of the ALC, and used as the FET gate bias of the transmit IF stage.

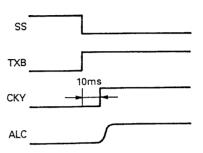


Fig. 13 TXB and CKY generation

Transmission → Reception

When the standby switch is turned off, Q49 is turned off, and pin 10 of the BK-IN module goes low. Output from pin 4 of IC1 (b/6) is delayed 5ms after the standby switch is turned off because of the time constant circuit consisting of R1 and C1 between pin 2 of IC1 a/6 and pin 3 of b/6. Pin 2 of the TRX module goes low via pin D1 and D2 in the module. Therefore, TXB goes low 5 ms after the standby switch is turned off, and RXB goes high.

· CKY down

When the standby switch is turned off, the collector of Q50 goes low and pin 5 of the BK-IN module goes low. This causes the CKY line to go low at the same time. The CKY signal then passes through the integration circuit, which rectifies the waveform and reduces the ALC line voltage.

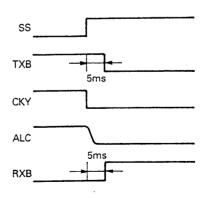


Fig. 14 TXB and CKY down

· RBC generation

When pin 2 of the BK-IN module goes low, pin 11 of IC1 e/6 and pin 13 of f/6 in the module go low. Because of the time constant circuit consisting of R5 and C3, the output from pin 10 of IC2 a/4 goes low 12.5ms after the standby switch is turned off, producing the RBC signal.

The RBC signal is applied to the base of the switching transistor that mutes the signal line of the IF unit. The signal is output to the signal line 12.5ms after the standby switch is turned off.

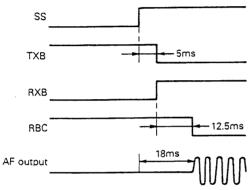


Fig. 15 RBC generation

· PLL DDS data and transmit/receive timing signal

It takes 10ms from the time the standby switch is grounded until the CKY signal is generated. It takes 12.5ms from the time RXB rises until the RBC line goes low. The PLL and DDS data from the microprocessor are switched, and the diode switch and analog switch are switched during that time to assure stable transmission and reception.

2) Full break-in operation timing

· TXB generation by closing the CW key

When a key is inserted into the jack, the switch in the jack is closed, the junction of R262 and R261 goes low, and Q44 is turned off.

When the key is depressed, the base of Q34 is grounded through R264 and D51, Q34 is turned on, and a high signal from CWB enters pin 8 of IC1 through the collector of Q34, D54, and pin 2 of the BK-SW module. The FULL/SEMI switch is grounded during full break-in, the switch for pins 8 and 9 of IC1 is turned on, and a high signal is output from pin 9 and enters pin 10 via D1. Since the VOX switch is also turned on during full break-in, pin 5 of the BK-SW module connected to the VOX switch goes high. The switch for pins 10 and 11 of IC1 are turned on, and Q3 connected to pin 11 of IC1 is turned on. If the TXI signal is high, Q49 is turned on, as in manual standby, and a high signal enters pin 10 of the BK-SW module from the collector of Q49 and exits from pin 2. Pin 2 of the TRX module goes high, and the TXB signal is generated.

· CKY generation

When the key is depressed, the collector of Q34 goes high, and Q44 is turned on via D40. Both Q49 and Q50 are turned on, and a high signal enters pin 5 of the BK-IN module through D61 and R316. The CKY signal rises 10 ms after the key is depressed in the same manner as for CKY generation at manual standby.

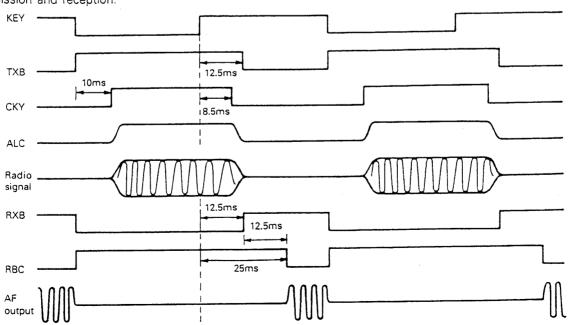


Fig. 16 Timing chart for full break-in

TS-850S CIRCUIT DE

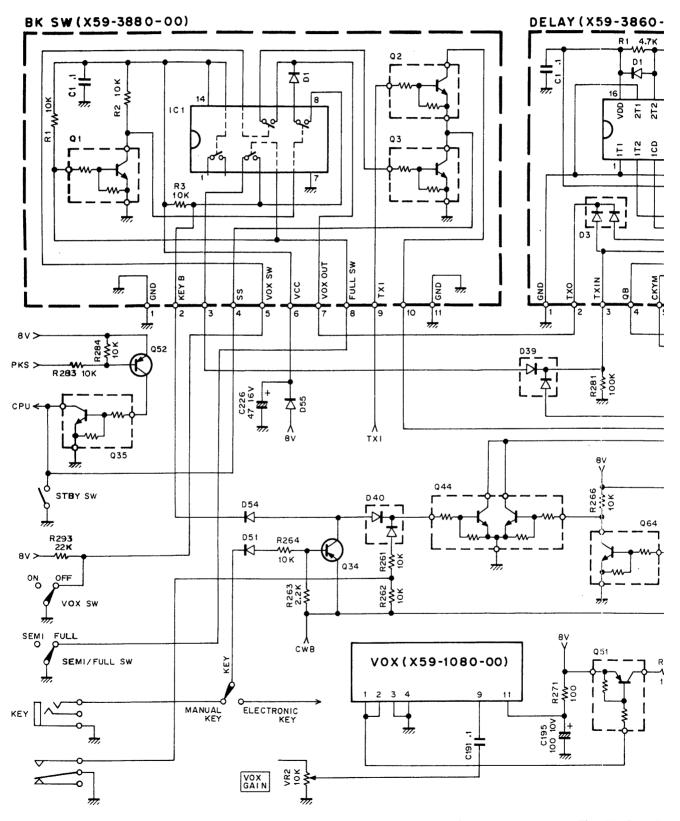
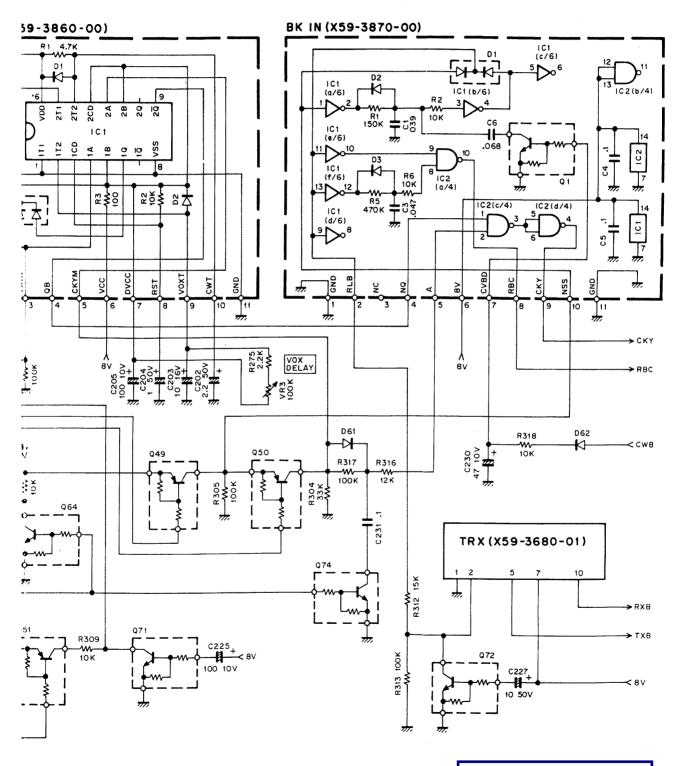


Fig. 17 Standb

OS TS-850S UIT DESCRIPTION



17 Standby timer circuit

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

Key up

When the key is up, pin 10 and pin 2 of the BK-IN module go low. TXB goes low, and RXB goes high. This differs from manual standby non-CW operation, since the signal passes from CWB in the CW mode through D62, R318, and pin 7 of the BK-IN module to turn on Q1. C6 is connected in parallel with C1, and the TXB delay time when the key is up is 12.5ms.

There is a switch circuit consisting of C230 and Q74 between D61 and R316 for the CKY output for Q50. In CW mode, Q74 is turned on, and C230 enters the output side of R317 to produce the necessary delay on key up. The time constant generated by the RC circuit is used to provide a correction of about 8.5ms when the key is up by raising the CKY waveform 10ms after the key is depressed to prevent deterioration of the waveform.

· RXB and RBC generation

TXB changes from high to low, and RXB goes high 12.5ms after the key is up.

RBC operates the receive signal line with a delay of 12.5ms in the same way as for manual standby.

3) Timing for semi break-in operation

· TXB generation by key down

When the key is down, Q34 is turned on, and a high signal enters pin 2 of the BK-SW module via D54 in a similar manner as previously described for full break-in.

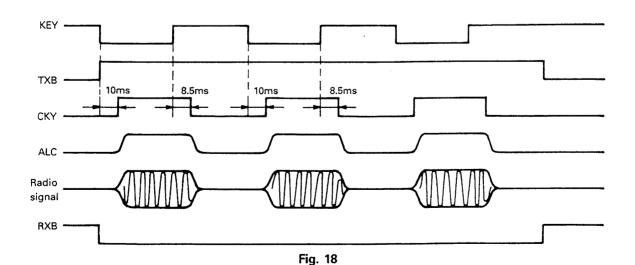
When the SEMI/FULL switch is set to semi break-in, pin 8 of the BK-SW module goes high, pin 5 of IC1 in the module goes high, and the switch for pins 3 and 4 of IC1 is turned on.

A high signal from D54 is output from pin 3 of the module via pins 4 and 3 of IC1, and enters pin 3 of the DLY module. This high signal makes pin 4 of IC1 in the module, terminal A of the one-shot multi, high. A constant high signal is output from the Q output from pin 6. The pulse width of the one-shot multi-vibrator can be varied with the VOX delay VR, and the time is the same as the delay time for VOX operation. The Q output of IC1 passes through D3, is output from pin 2, and enters pin 7 of the BK-SW module.

When VOX is on, pins 10 and 11 of IC1 in the module are turned on, the base of Q3 goes high, and Q49 is turned on in the samemanners as previously described for full break-in to produce the basis for TXB. The CKY signal rises after a delay of 10ms in the same manner as for full break-in. The CKY signal rises after a delay of 8.5ms when the key is raised.

4) Standby from the data communication terminal

When the PKS terminal is grounded, Q52 and Q53 are turned on, and the SS line is grounded. Subsequent operations are the same as for manual standby in modes other than the CW mode.

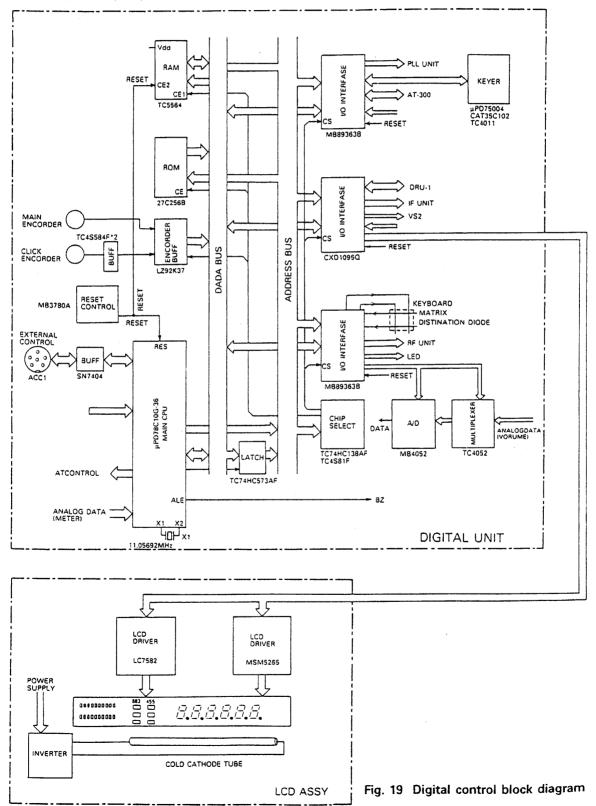


CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Digital Control Unit

The TS-850 digital control circuit has a multiple chip configuration centered around IC6 (μ PD78C10G), and consists of a 32K ROM (IC18, M27C256B), an 8K RAM

(IC13, TC5564APL), and an I/O port (IC1, IC3, MB89363B; IC2, CXD1095Q). This circuit controls about 50 different inputs and about 90 different outputs.



1) Encoder circuit

The main encoder is a magnetic rotary encoder, and the click encoder is a contact-type rotary encoder.

Encoder pulses are applied to the gate array (IC14, LZ92K37), and read via the CPU bus. The gate array is selected by the Y3 line. Encoder CK1, CK2, or CK3 is

selected by A0. Encode data is output to D0 to D7 by making RD active when the chip select signal is active. IC15 and IC16 are used to rectify the waveform of the click encoder pulses.

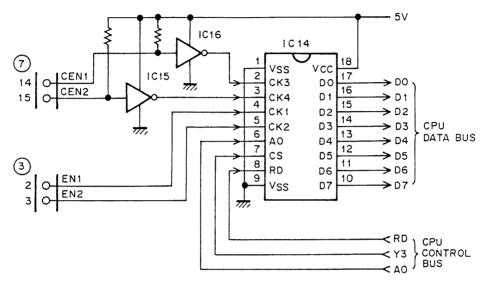


Fig. 20 Encoder circuit

2) System reset, RAM backup

The power supply voltage is detected by the power monitor IC (IC23, MB3780A). If the voltage is low, the IC outputs a RESET signal to the CPU and I/O port to stop operation and provide back up voltage to the RAM with an internal lithium battery.

When the power supply voltage returns to normal (including power on), the reset is released, the CPU and I/O port are initialized after the time constant set by C302, and operation resumes. The power to the RAM is supplied from the outlet.

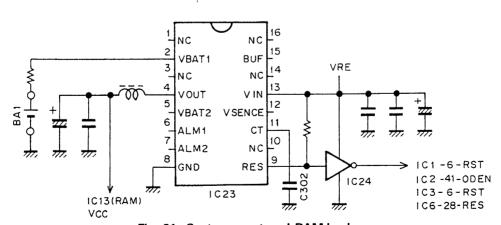


Fig. 21 System reset and RAM backup

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

3) Address control

Since PD0 to PD7 of the main CPU have multiplexed address and data signals, the address signal is separated from the data signal by latching the address signal using the ALE signal from IC10 (TC74HC573AF). PF0 to PF7 become the high-order byte of the address.

The address signal of A12 to A15 is used as a chip select signal for each IC by address decoder IC11 (TC74HC138AF).

Memory Map

0000		
8000	ROM	IC18: M27C256B
A000	1/0	IC3: MB89363B
	1/0	IC2 : CXD1095Q
B000	Encoder	IC14: LZ92K37
C000	1/0	IC1 : MB89363B
E000	RAM	IC13 : TC5564APL
rrrr		

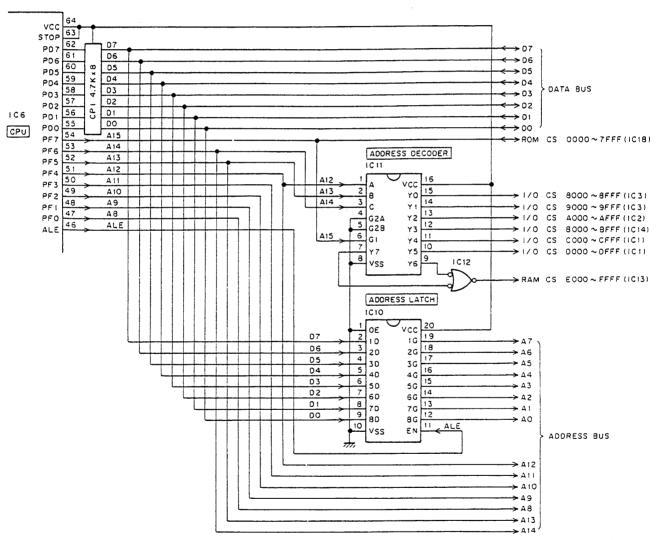


Fig. 22 Address control

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

4) Analog signal input

The main microprocessor incorporates an 8-channel analog-to-digital (A/D) converter, and in addition, has IC4 (MB4056) (A/D) and IC5 (analog switch) for entering 14-channel analog signals. Incoming analog signals are converted to digital values, which are used as digital signals.

IC6: µPD78C10G (CPU)

Port	Signal	Description
AN0	ALM	ALC meter control voltage
AN1	SM	S-meter control voltage
AN2	CPM	Processor meter control voltage
AN3		Not used
AN4	VSRM	SWR meter control voltage
AN5		Not used
AN6	VSFM	RF meter control voltage
AN7		Not used

IC4: MB4052 (A/D converter)

Port	Signal	Description
A0	CRU2	USB carrier point control voltage
	CRW2	Window alignment carrier control voltage
	CRL2	LSB carrier point control voltage
	POD2	AT variable capacitor 2 position control voltage
A1	LC2	Slope tune low-cut control voltage
	HC2	Slope tune high-cut control voltage
	RIT2	RIT/XIT control voltage
	POD1	AT variable capacitor 1 position control voltage
A2		Not used
А3	RMC2	Wired remote controller voltage

IC5 (TC4052) switches between the A0 and A1 signals.

5) Display

The TS-850 uses a transmission-type display with a negative LCD and a cold cathode tube. The LCD is lit by the LCD driver with a 50% duty cycle. The cold cathode tube is lit by the inverter, and the dimmer is operated by changing the duty cycle of the inverter. Data for the LCD driver is set by the clock (LCK), data (LDA), and enable (LEN1, LEN2) signals. The switching on and off of the LCD driver is controlled by BLK and INH.

6) PLL and DDS data

The TS-850 has 2 PLLs and 4 DDSs. The main microprocessor provides data to the PLL's and DDS's according to the displayed frequency. Ten PLL IC's provide unlock data signals. If one of the PLL's should unlock, the display indicates that the PLL is unlocked.

7) Key scan

The P1X port and P2X port of IC3 form a keyboard matrix. A key scan signal (a negative pulse) is output from the P2X port. One column corresponding to the P1X port is selected, and the state of that switch is read. When the switch at the intersection of the matrix is pressed, the P1X port bit goes low. Thus, which switch is pressed can be detected. The keys are software debounced.

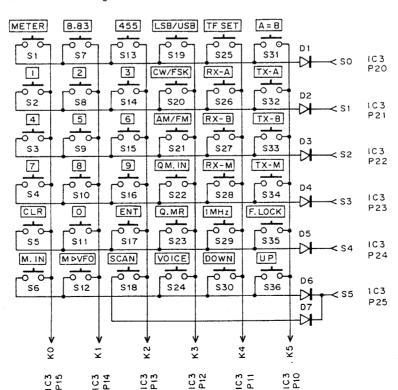


Fig. 23 Key-scan

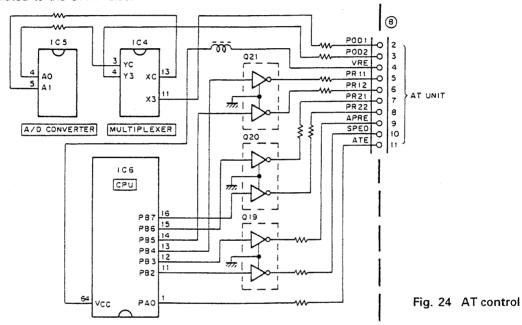
8) AT control

The AT is controlled by the variable capacitor position data (POD1, POD2, analog data input), motor normal/reverse rotation control (PR11, PR12, PR21, PR22), motor speed control (SPED), motor control switching (APRE), progressive wave for SWR calculation, and reflected wave voltage (VSFM, VSRM analog data input).

SPED controls the switching on and off of the motor rotation during AT tune and presetting by PWM with the duty cycle related to the SWR value.

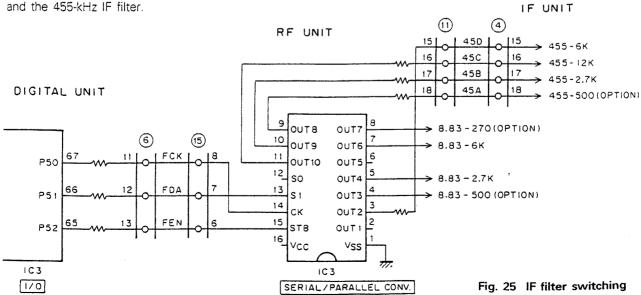
APRE changes the motor normal/reverse rotation control to analog control for AT tune, and to digital control for presetting.

PR performs the motor normal/reverse rotation control and stop control when the motor normal/reverse control is performed digitally.



9) IF filter switching

The IF filter switching signal from the digital unit is sent to the RF unit as 10-bit serial data. In the RF unit, serial-to-parallel converter IC8 (TC9174F) converts the serial data to parallel data to select the 8.83-MHz filter and the 455-kHz IF filter.



10) Receive band-pass filter selection

The RF BPF signal (RB0 to RB3) from the digital unit is buffered by Q5 and Q6 of the digital unit, then forwarded to the RF unit. The RF unit obtains the RF BPF data using BCD-to-decimal decoders.

11) Transmit low-pass filter, AT band data

Transmitter system band data (TB0 to TB3) from the digital unit is buffered by Q10 and Q11 of the digital unit, then forwarded to the filter unit. The filter unit obtains TX LPF data and AT band data using BCD-to-decimal decoders.

12) PLL VCO data

The PLL unit switches the VCOs according to the VCO band data (VB0 to VB3) from the digital unit.

13) Electronic keyer control

The electronic keyer microprocessor is controlled by transferring 8-bit commands serially. The commands include automatic electronic keyer correction, automatic correction reversal, bug key mode setting, manual weight setting, and recording/playback setting.

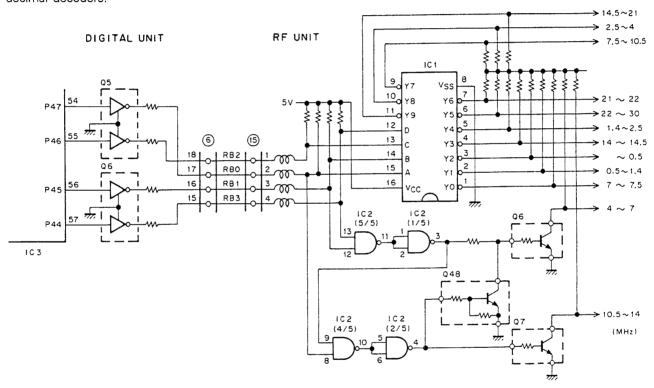


Fig. 26 Receiving BPF selection

14) Band data list

Frequency	· VB VCO-B			RB RX BPF				TB TX LPF				
(MHz)	VB3	VB2	VB1	VB0	RB3	RB2	RB1	RB0	твз	TB2	TB1	TB0
0.030000~ 0.499999	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
0.500000~ 0.999999	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1.000000~ 1.499999	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1.500000~ 1.620009	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
1.500000~ 1.705009 : K												
1.620010~ 1.999999	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1
1.705010~ 1.999999 : K									· .			
2.000000~ 2.499999	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
2.500000~ 2.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1
3.000000~ 3.499999	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1_1
3.500000~ 3.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1

Note: VB, RB, and TB are logical values for the output pins of the I/O ports.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Frequency	T	VB V	СО-В		İ	RB R	X BPF			тв т	X LPF	
(MHz)	VB3	VB2	VB1	VB0	RB3	RB2	RB1	RB0	TB3	TB2	TB1	TBO
4.000000~ 4.499999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
4.500000~ 4.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
5.000000~ 5.499999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
5.500000~ 5.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
6.000000~ 6.499999	0	0	. 0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
6.500000~ 6.999999	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0
7.000000~ 7.499999	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0
7.500000~ 7.999999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
8.000000~ 8.499999	10	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
8.500000~ 8.999999	10	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
9.000000~ 9.499999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
9.500000~ 9.999999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
10.000000~10.499999	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1
10.500000~10.999999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
11.000000~11.499999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
11.500000-11.999999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
12.000000~12.499999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
12.5000000~12.499999	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
13.000000~13.499999	0	0	1	0	0		0	0	1	1	1	0
13.5000000~13.499999	0	0	1	0	0	1		0	1		 	0
						1	0			1	1	
14.000000~14.499999	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
14.500000~14.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1		1	1	0	0
15.000000~15.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
15.500000~15.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
16.000000~16.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
16.500000~16.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
17.000000~17.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
17.500000~17.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1 1	0	1	1	0	0
18.000000~18.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
18.500000~18.999999	0	1	0	0	- 0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1 .
19.000000~19.499999	0	11	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
19.500000~19.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
20.000000~20.499999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
20.500000~20.999999	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1
21.000000~21.499999	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	11
21.500000~21.999999	1 1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
22.000000~22.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
22.500000~22.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
23.000000~23.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
23.500000~23.999999	1 1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
24.000000-24.499999	1 1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
24.500000~24.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1
25.000000~25.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
25.500000~25.999999	1 1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
26.000000~26.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
26.500000~26.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
27.000000~27.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
27.500000~27.999999	1 1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
28.000000-28.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
28.500000~28.999999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
29.000000~29.499999	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
29.500000~30.000000	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0

Note: VB, RB, and TB are logical values for the output pins of the I/O ports.

15) Function of IC pinsCPU : μPD78C10G (IC6)

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	Remarks
PA0	1	ATE	Internal AT connection determination	1	"L"= AT connection
PA1	2	ATA	AT AUTO/THRU switch	1	"L"= AUTO
PA2	3	XITS	XIT switch	1	"L" = Switch on
PA3	4	RITS	RIT switch	1	"L" = Switch on
PA4	5	EAT ·	Internal/external AT changeover switch		"L" = External, "H" = Internal
PA5	6	PDE	100W/10W filter determination	1	"L" = 100W, "H" = 10W
PA6	7	PT	Temperature protection input	1	"H" = Protection on
PA7	8	DATA IN	MB4052 serial data input	1	
PB0, PB1	9, 10		Nou used		
PB2	11	SPED	Internal AT motor speed control	0	"H" = Motor on
PB3	12	APRE	Motor control analog/digital switching	0	"L" = Digital, "H" = Analog
PB4	13	PR11	Motor 1 rotation direction control	0	
PB5	14	PR12	Motor 1 rotation direction control	0	
PB6	15	PR21	Motor 2 rotation direction control	0	
PB7	16	PR22	Motor 2 rotation direction control	0	
PC0	17	TXD	Personal computer interface transmit data	0	
PC1	18	RXD	Personal computer interface receive data		
PC2	19	CTS	Personal computer interface transmit enable data		
PC3	20	RTS	Personal computer interface receive enable data	0	
PC4, PC5	21, 22		Not used		
PC6	23	BEEP	Beep output	0	
PC7	24		Not used		
AN0	34	ALM	ALC meter voltage	1	A/D input
AN1	35	SM	Signal meter voltage	ı	A/D input
AN2	36	СРМ	Processor meter voltage	1	A/D input
AN3	37		Not used	I	A/D input
AN4	38	VSRM	Reflected wave voltage	1	A/D input
AN5	39		Not used	1	A/D input
AN6	40	VSFM	RF meter (forward wave) voltage	I	A/D input
AN7	41		Not used	1	A/D input
PD0~PD7	55~62	AD0~AD7	CPU address/data multiplexed bus	1/0	
PF0~PF7	47~54	A8~A15	CPU high-order address bus	0	
RD	44	RD	Read signal	0	"L" = Acknowledge
WR	45	WR	Write signal	0	"L"= Acknowledge
ALE	46	ALE	Address/data separation signal	0	
NMI	25	NMI	Normal couple interrupt	1	Always "H"
INT1	26	INT1	External interrupt	1	Always "L"
M1, M0	27, 29	M1, M0	External memory mode	1	Always "H"
AVcc	43	AVcc	Power supply for A/D converter	1	
AVref	42	AVref	Reference power supply for A/D converter	l	
AVss	33	AVss	Ground for A/D converter		
X1, X2	30, 31	X1, X2	CPU clock crystal pin	1	
RES	28	RES	CPU reset pin	1	"L" = Reset
STOP	63	STOP	CPU stop pin	1	Always "H"

Extended I/O: MB89363B (IC1)

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	I/O	Remarks
P00	28	CWCK	Electronic keyer microprocessor data clock	0	
P01	27	CWDA	Electronic keyer microprocessor data	0	
P02, P03	26, 25		Not used		
P04, P05	23, 22		Not used		

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	Remarks	
P06	21	TS	External AT control	0		
P07	20	π	External AT control	0		
P10~P12	44~46	DPS3~DPS1	Optional filter installation switch	"L" = Installed		
P13	47	SBSY	VS-2 busy	1	"H" = Busy	
P14	48	UNL	PLL unlock signal	1	"L" = Unlocked	
P15	49	VCK	DRU-2 installation signal	1	"H" = Installed	
P16	50	PRS	Processor switch		"H" = Switch on	
P17	51	ATS	AT start switch	1	"L" = Switch on	
P20	38	MEA	Electronic keyer recording/playback busy	ı	"H" = Busy	
P21	39		Not used			
P22	40	BSY	Electronic keyer data transfer busy	T	"H" = Busy	
P23	43	DPS4	Optional filter installation switch	1	"L" = Installed	
P24	37	KEY	Electronic keyer keying input	1	"L" = Key on	
P25	36	DBC	External DSP power on signal	1	"L" = Power on	
P26	35	TS	External AT control	1		
P27	34	П	External AT control	1		
P30~P33	77~80		Not used			
P34	. 1	RDC	Receive DSP switching	0	"L" = Analog, "H" = DSP	
P35	2	TDC	Transmit DSP switching	0	"L" = Analog, "H" = DSP	
P36, P37	3, 4		Not used			
P40	61	CASL	DDS register selection	0	"L" = Receive, "H" = Transmit	
P41	60	ABSL	DDS register selection			
P42	59	TOC	Repeater tone control			
P43~P46	58~55	VB0~VB3	VCO band data			
P47	54	TU8C	TU-8 control	0		
P50	67	PCK	PLL, DDS control data clock	0		
P51	66	PDA	PLL, DDS control data	0		
P52	65	DLE4	DDS control data enable	0		
P53	62	DLE3	DDS control data enable	0		
P54	68	DLE2	DDS control data enable	0		
P55	69	DLE1	DDS control data enable	0		
P56, P57	70, 71	PLE2, PLE1	PLL control data enable	0		
DB0-DB7	12~19	DB0~DB7	Data bus	1/0		
RD	76	RD	Read signal	1	"L" = Acknowledge	
WR .	5	WR	Write signal	1	"L" = Acknowledge	
RES	6	RES	Reset signal	1	"L" = Reset	
A0, A1	31, 32	A0, A1	Port select signal			
CS0	29	CS0	Chip select signal	1	"L" = P0X to P2X selected	
CS1	75	CS1	Chip select signal I "L" = P3X to P5X s			

Extended I/O: CXD1095Q (IC2)

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	Remarks
PA0	54	VOA	DRU-2 control audio input/output switching	0	
PA1	55	VOB	DRU-2 control audio input/output switching	0	
PA2	56	RD	DRU-2 control command read O		
PA3	59	WR	DRU-2 control command write	command write	
PA4	60		Not used		
PA5	61	STR	VS-2 synthesis control	O "H" = Audio s	
PA6	62	SCK	VS-2 control data clock	0	
PA7	63	SD	VS-2 control data	0	
PB0	64	EKS	Electronic keyer changeover switch	I "L" = Electronic keyer on	
PB1	3	MUP	Microphone up switch	ı	"L" = Switch on
PB2	4	MDN	Microphone down switch	1	"L" = Switch on

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	Remarks
PB3	5	SS	Transmit/receive control signal	1	"L" = Transmission
PB4	6	VOX	VOX switch	"H" = Switch on	
PB5	7	FULL	FULL/SEMI switch	"L" = FULL, "H" = SEMI	
PB6	8	AIPS	AIP switch	1	"L" = Switch on
PB7	9	TXB	Transmit B signal	I	
PC0	11	CWC	CW mode	0	"H" = Mode selected
PC1	12	TXI	Transmission inhibit signal	0	"H" = Transmission inhibit
PC2	13	RSS	Transmission request signal	0	"H" = Transmission request
PC3	14	AMC	AM mode	0	"H" = Mode selected
PC4	15	RYC	FSK mode	0	"H" = Mode selected
PC5	16	FMC	FM mode	0	"H" = Mode selected
PC6	17	SSBC	SSB mode	0	"H" = Mode selected
PC7	18	ABK	AF blanking O "F		"H" = Blanking
PD0	20	LCK	LCD control data clock		
PD1	21	LDA	LCD control data		
PD2	22	INH	LCD all-off	LCD all-off	
PD3	23	BLK	LCD all-off O		
PD4	24	LEN2	LCD control data enable	LCD control data enable O	
PD5	27	LEN1	LCD control data enable	0	
PD6, PD7	28, 29		Not used		
PEO, PE1	49, 50	D1, D2	DRU-2 control data	1/0	
PE2, PE3	52, 53	D4, D8	DRU-2 control data	1/0	
D0~D7	30~32,	D0~D7	Data bus	1	
	35~39				
RD	44	RD	Read signal		"L" = Acknowledge
WR	43	WR	Write signal	1	"L" = Acknowledge
A0~A2	46~48	A0~A2	Port select signal	1	
CS	45	CS	Chip select signal	1	
ODEN	41	ODEN	Output disable		When reset, all ports become input ports

• Extended I/O : MB89363B (IC3)

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	Remarks
P00	28	AIL	AIP LED control		
P01	27	MHL	1MHz LED control	0	
P02	26	RXAL	Function LED control	0	
P03	25	RXBL	Function LED control	0	
P04	23	RXML	Function LED control	0	
P05	22	TXAL	Function LED control	0	
P06	21	TXBL	Function LED control	0	
P07	20	TXML	Function LED control	0	
P10~P15	44~49	K5~K0	Key matrix input	1	
P16, P17	50, 51		Not used		
P20~P22	38~40	S0~S2	Key matrix output	0	
P23	43	S3	Key matrix output	0	
P24~P26	37~35	S4~S6	Key matrix output	Cey matrix output O	
P27	34	ATL	AT LED control	0	
P30, P31	77, 78	C1, C0	MB4052 channel selection	0	
P32	79	CS	MB4052 chip selection	0	
P33	80	CLK	MB4052 control clock	0 .	
P34	1	SELA	TC4052 channel selection	TC4052 channel selection O	
P35	2	SELB	TC4052 channel selection	0	
P36, P37	3, 4		Not used		
P40~P43	61~58	TB0~TB3	TX LPF band data	0	:

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	Remarks
P44,P45	57,56	RB3,RB1	RX BPF band data		
P46,P47	55,54	RB2,RB0	RX BPF band data	0	
P50	67	FCK	Filter selection data clock	0	
P51	66	FDA	Filter selection data	0	
P52	65	FEN	Filter selection data enable	0	
P53	62	RBK	RF blanking	0	"H" = Blanking
P54	68	ATPD	AT power down	0	"H" = Power down
P55	69	TPD	TUNE power down	0	"H" = Power down
P56	70	BPD	BAND power down	0	"H" = Power down
P57	71	AIP	AIP control	0	"L" = AIP on
DB0~DB7	12~19	D80-D87	Data bus	1/0	
RD	76	RD	Read signal	1	"L" = Acknowledge
WR	5	WR	Write signal		"L" = Acknowledge
RES	6	RES	Reset signal	1	"L" = Reset
A0,A1	31,32	A0,A1	Port select signal		
CS0	29	CS0	Chip select signal		"L" = P0X to P2X selected
CS1	75	CS1	Chip select signal	1	"L" = P3X to P5X selected

• Electronic keyer : μPD75P008GB (IC21)

Port	Pin No.	Name	Function	1/0	Remarks
P00	32	DOT	Dot input	1	
P01	31	SCK	Electronic keyer control data clock	11	
P02	30	DLY	Delay change	1	
P03	29	SI	Electronic keyer control data	T I	
P10	37	SP	Serial/parallel input change	1	"L" = Serial
P11	36	DSH	Dash input		
P12	35	SPD	Speed clock input	1	
P13	33	EKS	Electronic keyer changeover switch	1	"L" = Electronic keyer on
P20	43	KEY	Keyer output	0	"H" = Keyer on
P21	42	RWL	Write LED control	0	
P22	41	MEA	Electronic keyer recording/playback busy	0	"H" = Busy
P23	40	BSY	Electronic keyer data transfer busy	0	"H" = Busy
P30	26	MDI	EEPROM data input	ı	
P31	25	MDO	EEPROM data output	0	
P32	24	MSK	EEPROM data clock	0	
P33	23	MCS	EEPROM chip select O		
P40~P43	16~13	WL0~WL3	Weight LED control O		
P50~P53	11~8	B0~B3	Parallel data input (Manual wait)	Parallel data input (Manual wait)	
P60,P61	7,6	CH0,CH1	Parallel data input (Channel selection)		Not used during serial control
P62	5	STA	Parallel data input (Recording/playback start)	1	Not used during serial control
P63	4	RWS	Parallel data input (Command write)	1	Not used during serial control
P70	3	FUL	Parallel data input (Full break-in correction)	1	Not used during serial control
P71	2	BKY	Parallel data input (Bug key mode)	1	Not used during serial control
P72	1	REV	Parallel data input (Wait correction reversal)	ł	Not used during serial control
P73	44	AUTO			Not used during serial control
P80	28	M4K	EEPROM size select input		
P81 .	27	ACT	Weight LED active		
XT1, XT2	18, 19	XT1, XT2	Sub-clock input	1	
RES	20	RES	Reset input	1	
X1, X2	21, 22	X1, X2	Clock input		

Setting the Extended Functions

1) Setting for full-Morse function

Every time you turn the POWER ON while pressing the VOICE key, the full-Morse function is turned ON/ OFF alternatively.

· Morse for each key

AIP key AON - AOF

8.83 key TH8 - AM8 - SW8 - SN8 - CW8

(It does not function at repeat.)

455 key TH4 - AM4 - SB4 - CW4 - CN4

(It does not function at repeat.)

At FM, FW - FN

(It does not function at repeat.)

REC1,2,3 key R1BT, R2BT, R3BT FINE key FNON - FNOF TUNE kev TNON - TNOF

CLR key CL

ENT key ETON - ETOF 1~9,0 key 1~9,0

M.IN key MSCR - MIN

MÆVFO key MV

SCAN key SCST - SCON

QUICK M.IN key QMIN

QUICK MR key QMRON - QMROF

A=B key AEB

A,B,M.CH key RXA, RXB, RXM, TXM, TXB, TXM

1MHz key 1MON - 1MOF F.LOCK key FLON - FLOF

DOWN key DN (It does not function at repeat.)
UP key UP (It does not function at repeat.)

RIT key RTON - RTOF
XIT key XTON - XTOF
AT TUNE key ATST - ATED
PITCH key PTON - PTOF
REV key At CW, CWN - CER

At FSK, FSKN - FSKR

2) Setting for adjustment mode

Turning on while pressing F.LOCK key enters the menu mode under the adjustment mode.

Pressing the CLR key in the adjustment mode terminates the menu mode under the adjustment mode.

No other operation than pressing the CLR key or turning on again brings termination.

· Menu for adjustment mode

Menu No.	Menu items	Status (Display)
00	CAR correction FSK pseudo SSB	
	Possible FILTER exchange at transmission	
01	CAR-W correction	
	Possible FILTER exchange at transmission	
02	0 adjustment for RIT/XIT volume	-1.28-1.27
03	WIDE adjustment for	-128-127
	SLOPE TUNE HIGH CUT volume	
04	WIDE adjustment for	-128-127
	SLOPE TUNE LOW CUT volume	
05	Forced ON/OFF for receiving DSP carrier	ON/OFF
06	Forced ON/OFF for transmitting DSP carrier	ON/OFF
	Full-ON of LCD	
	Full-OFF of LCD	
	LCD test 1	
	LCD test 2	
	LCD test 3	
	LCD test 4	

3) Setting the extended functions

Turning on while pressing the SCAN key + TX-M.CH key enter the menu mode for extended functions.

Pressing the CLR key in the menu mode of the extended functions terminates the menu mode of the extended functions.

No other operation than pressing the CLR key or turning on again brings termination.

The menu items of the extended functions are shown in the table.

Menu for extensive functions

Menu No.	Menu items	Status (Display)	Initial status
00	Indicates checksum of ROM	Indicates checksum of ROM in the range of 0000-FFFF.	
01	Turns ON/OFF FILTER exchange at transmission	ON/OFF	OFF
02	Forced ON/OFF AT power down	ON/OFF	OFF
03	AT non-stop mode ON/OFF	ON/OFF	OFF
04	MODE, FILTER of band memory ON/OFF	ON/OFF	ON
05	Power ON; ON/OFF for HELLO Morse	ON/OFF	OFF
06	Turns ON/OFF LCD full-ON mode at power ON	ON/OFF	OFF
07	Turns ON/OFF DDS subtone	ON/OFF	ON
08		ON/OFF	OFF

Treat Construction

Model name	Treat	Mark	AT function	Model name	Treat	Mark	AT function
TS-850S	North America	K	0	TS-850S	Belgium	E3	0
		K2	-			E4	
TS-850S	Australia	X	0	TS-850S	Other Areas	М	0.
		X2	-	·		M2	-
TS-850S	Canada	P	0			M3	O *
		P2	_			M4	_ *
TS-850S	Furone	F	0				

^{* :} General coverage

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	RX RF amplifier	22~30MHz
Ω2,3	RX RF amplifier	22MHz or less
Q4	DC switch	K4 control
Q5	TX RF amplifier	Drive output
Q6,7	DC switch	
Q8~11	RX 1st mixer	frx → 73.05MHz
Q12	Ripple filter	
Q13	IF amplifier	73.05MHz
Q14	Buffer	
Q15	Mixer	73.05MHz → 8.83MHz for monitor
Q16,17	RX 2nd mixer	73.05MHz → 8.83MHz
Q18	RF amplifier	NB RF output
Q19	DC switch	NB gate
Q20	TX IF amplifier	8.83MHz
Q21	RF amplifier	For monitor, 8.83MHz
Q22	DC switch	
Q23,24°	TX 2nd mixer	8.83MHz → 73.05MHz
Q26,27	TX 3rd mixer	73.05MHz → fTX
Q28	RF amplifier	1st local amplifier
Q29	DC LPF	ACL keying
Q30,31	DC switch	On when ARPD or PT or TPD are "H"
Q32	DC switch	On when S1 is on or BPD is "H" and Q30 is off
Q33	DC switch	On when PDE is "L"
Q34	DC switch	On when Q31 is on
Q35	DC switch	On when TPD is on
Q36~38	DC amplifier	ALC amplifier
Q39	DC amplifier	SWR protection
Q40,41	DC amplifier	ALC amplifier
Q42	DC switch	
Q43	DC switch	TXB → RL
Q45~48	DC switch	
Q49	RF switch	OPn when TX
Q50	DC switch	On when PDE is "L"
Q51	DC switch	On when Q50 is on
Q52	DC switch	On when Q45 is on and Q51 is off
Q501	AF switch	On when VOB is "H"
Q502	DC switch	On when VOB is "H"
Q503	AF switch	On when VOA is "H" and VOB is "L"
Q601~603	RF amplifier	8.83MHz NB
Q604	DC amplifier	NB AGC
Q605	DC switch	On at noise pulse (NB1, NB2)
Q606	DC switch	On at noise pulse (NB2)
Q607	DC switch	On at noise pulse (NB1, NB2)
Q608	DC switch	On at noise pulse (NB2)
Q609	AF amplifier	FM microphone amplifier
Q610	AF switch	FM microphone mute
Q611	DC switch	On when Q612 is on
Q612	DC switch	On when Q613 is off
Q613	DC switch	On when NFB is "H"

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function ·	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC1,2	BCD Æ decimal	RF BPF selection
IC3	Serial data → decimal	8.83MHz and 455kHz IF filter selection
IC4	RF detection	TX monitor
IC5	Meter amplifier	VSF, VSR, ALC processor
IC601	Delay	Noise cycle discrimination
IC602	NAND	Noise cycle discrimination
IC603	Analog switch	NFM changeover
D1,2	Spike absorption	
D3	RF switch	On when RX
D4~27	RF switch	BPF switch
D28	DC switch	
D29	DC switch	On when 22~30MHz BPF is selected
D30	Zener diode	4.7V, VCC of IC1 and IC2
D31	RF switch	On whe TX
D32	Reverse current prevention	
D33,34	RF switch	On when AIP is on
D35,36	RF switch	On when 22MHz or more RF amplifier is selected
D37,38	RF switch	On when 22MHz or less RF amplifier is selected
D39	Reverse current prevention	
D40~43	RF switch	Off when NB blanking
D44	RF switch	On when RX
D45~56	RF switch	8.83MHz filter changeover
D57	RF switch	On when RX
D58	RF switch	ON when TX
D59	Zener diode	4.7V, VCC of IC3
D60	RF switch	On when TX
D61,62	Reverse current prevention	
D63	LED	Constant voltage source
D64	RF switch	On when RX
D65,66	RF switch	On when TX
D67~71	Reverse current prevention	
D73	Zener diode	Lowers the output power during reduced voltage
D74	LED	Constant voltage source
D75	Zener diode	3.6V voltage shift
D76	Reverse current prevention	
D77	Zener diode	12V external ALC voltage shift
D78	Reverse current prevention	
D79	Spike absorption	
D80~85	Reverse current prevention	
D86	RF switch	LO2 TX/RX changeover
D87,88	Reverse current prevention	
D89	CAR level adjustment	
D90	Spike absorption	
D91,92	Reverse current prevention	
D93,94	Voltage limiter	
D601	Detection	
D602~604	Reverse current prevention	
D605	Zener diode	-6.2V

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	Pre-drive amplifier	Wide-band amplification of HF band
Q2,3	Drive amplifier	Push-pull wide-band amplification of HF band
Q4,5	Final amplifier	Push-pull wide-band amplification of HF band
Q6	Supply of bias for drive	Temperature compensation of drive
Q7	Supply of bias for final	Temperature compensation of final
Q8	Switching	
Q9	Temperature detection	1/2 : Power down 2/2 : Fan motor operation
D1	Temperature compensation	Temperature sensing of pre-drive
D2	Temperature compensation	Temperature sensing of drive
D3	Temperature compensation	Temperature sensing of final
D4	Absorption of surge voltage	For fan motor

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX) 0-11 : K,K2,P,P2 0-21 : M,M2 0-22 : M3,M4 0-71 : X,X2 2-71 : E,E2 2-72 : E3,E4

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	Signal switch	TU-8 control
Ω2	Signal switch	Mode signal (FM, AM)
Q3 .	Signal switch	Mode signal (SSB, FSK)
Q4	Signal switch	Mode signal (CW), TX indication signal (TXI)
Q5,6	Signal switch	RX band signal (RB0~RB3)
Q7,8	Signal switch	Power down signal (BPD, TPD, ATPD)
Q9	Signal switch	AIP signal
Q10,11	Signal switch	TX band signal (TB0~TB3)
Q12,13	Signal switch	AT-300 control, input (TS, TT)
Q14,15	Signal switch	AT-300 control, output (TS, TT)
Q16	Signal switch	Transmission control (SS line)
Q19~21	Signal switch	AT control (PR11, PR12, PR21, PR22, APRE, SPED)
Q22	Signal switch	AT relay control (ATA)
Q23 ·	Signal switch	Transmission control (KEY line)
Q24,25	Signal switch	Select control of signal channel (RDC, TDC)
Q26	Signal switch	DRU-1 control (STBY)
IC1,3	I/O port	8 bit x 3 x 2
IC2	I/O port	8 bit x 4, 4 bit x 1
IC4	Multiplexer	A/D data switching
IC5	A/D converter	8 bit, 8 channel
IC6	CPU	8 bit microprocessor
IC10	Address latch	Latches multiplexer address/data
IC11	Address decoder	Converts the address signal into a chip select signal for each IC
IC12	Chip select decode	Chip select combination for RAM
IC13	RAM	8 bit x 8192 (8 K byte)
IC14	Encoder gate array	Pulse count of encoder
IC15,16	Schmitt trigger	Encoder chattering absorption
IC17	Inverter	Buffer for personal computer interface input/output
IC18	ROM	8 bit x 32768 (32 K byte)
IC20	NAND gate	Electronic keyer speed oscillator
IC21	CPU	Electronic keyer control 4 bit microcomputer
IC22	EEPROM	Electronic keyer message memory EEPROM (1 bit x 2048)
IC23	Select system reset back up	Generate reset signal, select back up power of the IC13 RAM
IC24	Inverter	Reverse reset logic
IC25	Regulator	14V → 8V
IC26	Regulator	8V → 5V
IC601,602	Regulator	14V → 8V

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
D1	Protective diode	Protection from SEMI/FULL switch
D2	Protective diode	Protection from AT START switch
D3,4	Protective diode	Protection from MIC DOWN/UP switch
D5	Protective diode	Protection from SS line
D6~12	Switching	Destination selection
D14	Protective diode	Protection from AT THRU/AUTO switch
D17	protective diode	AT THRU/AUTO switch line overshoot protection
D18,19	Protective diode	Protection from DASH/DOT switch
D20	Protective diode	Protection from KEY line
D22	Protective diode	Protection from DBC line
D601	Protective diode	Reverse power connection prevention
D602	Surge absorption	For final fan motor
D603	Voltage stability	Voltage effect prevention during fan starting

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1,2	3rd receiving mixer	Conversion of 8.83MHz to 455kHz
Q3	Gain down for 28MHz	
Q4	Receiving IF amplifier	
Q5	LO3 amplifier	8.375MHz
Q6,7	1st transmission mixer	Conversion of 455kHz to 8.83MHz
Ω8	Speech processor amplifier	
Q9	Transmission IF buffer	455kHz
Q10,11	Differential amplifier for notch	
Q12	Buffer for notch	
Q13~15	Receiving IF amplifier	455kHz
Q16	Receiving IF buffer	AM detection, AGC, and squelch
Q17	Buffer for AM detection	
Q18	AGC amplifier	
Q19~21	Squelch amplifier	
Q22	FM detection output low-pass filter	De-emphasis
Q23,24	FM S-meter amplifier	
Q25	CAR buffer	455kHz
Q26	Drive amplifier for modulation	
Q27	Squelch gate	
Q28	Monitor muting	
Q29~31	Side-tone switching	
Q32	Data amplifier	Amplifier for rear input
O33	VOX amplifier	VOX gain
Q34	Keying	On at key down during CW mode
Q35	Switching	Stand-by for packet
Q36	Switching	RXB during other than FM mode, changeover of 455kHz filter
Q37	Switching	RXB during FM mode, changeover of 455kHz filter
Q38	Switching	When TDC is low, TDB is 8V
O39	Switching	8V except transmission FM mode, muter signal of FM MIC amplifier
Q40	Switching	Voltage for RF gain except FM mode
Q41	Switching	Switching when AF AGC off
Q42	Switching	Changeover of HI BST
Q43	Switching	Squelch switching for packet
Q44	Switching	Keying when CW mode, key down except CW mode
Q45	Switching	Switching of RYB and SSBB
Q46	Switching	Switching of AMB and FMB

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q47	Switching	8V when FM narrow mode
Q48	Switching	Switching of CWB
Q49,50	Switching	
Q51	Switching	Output of VOX module
Q52	Switching	Power source for muting of microphone when PKS is low
Q53-55	Switching	Inversion of FMB
Q56	Switching	Switching of squelch
Q57	Switching	For AGC on/off
Q58	Switching	Muting of reception
Q59	Switching	Switching when FM AGC off
Q60	Switching	Inversion of FMB
Q61	Switching	Inversion of RDB
Q62	Switching	Switching of IC5
Q63	Switching	Gain down when Am mode
Q64	Switching	
Q65	Switching	Inversion of SSBB and RYB
Q66	Switching	Stop carrier when receiving or when transmitting for DSP use
Q67	Switching	Switching of HI BST
Q68	Switching	VOX off when CW or FSK mode
Q69	Switching	Muting of input of FM IC when receiving
Q70	Active low-pass filter	Low-pass filter of IF output for DSP-100
Q71,72	Switching	Prevents transmission when power is on
Q73	Switching	RDB is 8V when RDC is low
Q74	Switching	Prevents transmission during mode changeover
IC1	Limiter	For speech processor
IC2	FM IF stage and DET	Tot Special processor
IC3	Balanced modulator	
IC4	Product detector	
IC5	Receive audio muting	
IC6	Audio power amplifier	
IC7	Audio pre-amplifier	For monitor
IC8	Receive audio pre-amplifier	For monitor
IC9	Voltage select for RF gain	FM and the other
IC10	Time constant select of AGC	
IC11	Selector	For each mode of receiving audio signal
IC12	Selector	For DSP IN/OUT and through of receiving audio signal
D1	Switching	Changeover of tansmission/reception of LO3
D2	Switching	Changeover of transmission/reception of 455kHz IF filter (reception side)
D3,4	Switching	Changeover of 455kHz IF filter
D5.6	Switching	Changeover of transmission/reception of 455kHz IF filter (except FM reception)
D6~9	Switching	Changeover of 455kHz IF filter
D10	Switching	Changeover of transmission/reception of 455kHz IF filter (FM reception)
D11,12	Switching	Changeover 455kHz IF filter
D13,14	Switching	Changeover of transmission/reception of 455kHz IF filter (transmission side)
D15,16	Switching	Bypass of speech processor
D17	Switching	When speech processor is on
D18,19	Switching	Through circuit for transmission of 455kHz IF filter
D20	For notch tuning	
D23	Switching	Changeover of squeich SSB and FM
D24	Detection	FM S-meter detection
D27	Reverse current prevention	Upsets carrier balance during AM mode
	i proteinion	1
D28	pin diode	Carrier level adjustment

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
D30	Reverse current prevention	Threshold squelch
D31	Detection	AGC squelch detection
D32	Detection	AM detection
D33	Reverse current prevention	Matching of AGO and FMB for AGC circuit off
D34	Reverse current prevention	CWB, RYB matching Æ RCB
D35	Reverse current prevention	CWB, RSB matching Æ CRSB
D36	Reverse current prevention	RYB, SSBB matching Æ RSB
D37	Reverse current prevention	Matching with inverse of MONS and RSB
D38	Reverse current prevention	Matching of RCB and TDB
D39	Reverse current prevention	Matching of VOX output and BK-SW output
D40	Reverse current prevention	Key lowering when key is not inserted
D41	Reverse current prevention	Matching of RBC and TXB
D42	Reverse current prevention	Stops operation of VOX when CW and FSK mode
D43	Reverse current prevention	Side-tone keying
D44	Reverse current prevention	Matching of RXB and TDB
D46	Switching	Changeover of analog modulator output and modulated output of DSP-100
D47	Reverse current prevention	Side-tone keying
D48	Detection	FM squelch detection
D49	Reverse current prevention	Matching of RXB and 8V other than FM mode
D50	Reverse current prevention	Squelch gate switching
D51	Reverse current prevention	Key line
D52	Reverse current prevention	Switching of monitor mute (RXB)
D53	Reverse current prevention	Matching of 45A selection and FM narrow switching
D54,55	Reverse current prevention	
D57	Switching	Switching of transmission carrier
D58	Switching	During transmission
D59	Limiter	Limiter for FM S-meter output
D60	Reverse current prevention	Noise sound countermeasures when power is on
D61,62	Reverse current prevention	Momentary transmission countermeasure when power is on
D63	Constant voltage	Stabilization of power of FM IC

PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	VCO1-A	73.08~88.05MHz
Q2	VCO1-B	80.55~87.55MHz
Q3	VCO1-C	87.55~94.55MHz
Q4	VCO1-D	94.55~103.55MHz
Q5	Switching	VCO1-A changeover
Q6	Switching	VCO1-B changeover
Q7	Switching	VCO1-C changeover
Q8	Switching	VCO1-D changeover
Q9	Active LPF	Comparison : 500kHz
Q10,11	Active LPF	
Q12	Buffer	VCO1-A~D output, 73.08~103.05MHz
Q13	Buffer	IC6 mixer input, 73.08~103.05MHz
Q14	Buffer	LO1 output, 73.08~103.05MHz
Q15	Buffer	PLL IC3 input, 18.03~48.00MHz
Q16	Amplifier	PLL IC3 input, 18.03~48.00MHz
Q17	Amplifier	LO2 output, 64.22MHz
Q18~22	Active LPF	Comparison : 20kHz (5kHz when FM mode)
Q21	Reference oscillator	Reference signal : 20MHz
Q22	Buffer	Reference oscillator

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q23	Amplifier	Reference output
Q24	Tripled circuit	10MHz x 3 = 60MHz
Q25	Amplifier	Frequency divider input
Q26	Active LPF	10kHz reference output
Q27	Switching	Low when unlock output
Q28	Switching	Power for TU-8
IC1	Mixer	1 : 55.05~55.55MHz output 2 : 60MHz input 5 : 4.45~4.49MHz input
IC2	AVR	+9V low drop-out
IC3	PLL	2,3,4 : Frequency division ratio input 5 : 10MHz input 7 : Lock voltage output
		8 : Unlock output, Unlock : "H" 12 : 64.22MHz input
IC4	PLL	2,3,4 : Frequency division ratio input 5 : 10MHz input 7 : Lock voltage output
		8 : Unlock output, Unlock : "H" 12 : 18.03-48.00MHz input
IC5	AVR	+5V
IC6	Mixer	5 : 73.08~103.05MHz input 11 : 55.05~55.55MHz input
		13: 18.03~48.00MHz output
IC7,8	Frequency divider	1/2 x 2, 1/5 x 2
D1	Vari-cap diode	VCO1-A
D2	Switching	VCO1-A output
D3	Vari-cap diode	VCO1-B
D4	Switching	VCO1-B output
D5	Vari-cap diode	VCO1-C
D6	Switching	VCO1-C output
D7	Vari-cap diode	VCO1-D
D8	Switching	VCO1-D output
D9	Switching	Unlock signal

CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	Buffer	D/A buffer
Q2	Buffer	DLO1 buffer
Q 3	Amplifier	20MHz fstb
Q4	Buffer	D/A buffer
Q5,6	Switching	Chopper
Q7	Buffer	Output buffer for chopper
Q8,9	Amplifier	LO3
Q10	Buffer	D/A buffer
Q11,12	Switching	Chopper
Q13	Buffer	Output buffer for chopper
Q14,15	Amplifier	MCAR
Q16	Buffer	STON
Q17	Buffer	D/A buffer
Q18	Buffer	CAR
Q19	Level conversion	RTK
IC1	DDS	DLO1
IC2	DDS	LO3 sub-tone modulation
IC3	DDS	MCAR, STON, sub-tone generation
IC4	DOS	CAR, FSK modulation
IC5	Division	20MHz → 4MHz
IC6	Mixer	0.95~0.45MHz → 4.95~4.45MHz
IC7,8	Regulator	+5V
IC9	Buffer	20MHz fstD

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1	Relay driver	10F relay
IC1	Band data decoder	
IC2	Relay driver	
D1	High-frequency rectification	Reflected wave rectification
D2	High-frequency rectification	Forward wave rectification
D3	Voltage stabilization	5V stabilization
D4,5	LPF changeover	18/21MHz common use
D6,7	LPF changeover	24/28MHz common use
D8	Relay surge absorption	1.6~2.0MHz LPF relay
D9	Relay surge absorption	2.0~4.0MHz LPF relay
D10	Relay surge absorption	4.0~7.5MHz LPF relay
D11	Relay surge absorption	7.5~10.5MHz LPF relay
D12	Relay surge absorption	10.5~14.5MHz LPF relay
D13	Relay surge absorption	14.5~21.5MHz LPF relay
D14	Relay surge absorption	21.5~30MHz LPF relay
D15	Relay surge absorption	Transmission/reception changeover relay
D16	Lightning surge protection	
D17,18	RF limiter	

AT UNIT (X53-3340-00)

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
Q1,2	Amplifier	Waveform shaping
Q3	Switching	On when APRE is "H"
Q4,5	Switching	Motor speed control pulse
IC1	DFF	Phase difference detection 10,13,14
IC2	Analog switch	For control changeover motor 1 APRE 100 APRE

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS

Ref. No.	Use/Function	Operation/Condition/Compatibility
IC3	Analog switch	For control changeover motor 2 The second of the second o
1C4	Motor drive	For motor 1 VCC1 VCC2 VR VCC2 VR VCC2 VR VCC2 VCC2 VR VCC1 VCC2 VR VCC2 VCC2 VR VCC2
IC5	Motor drive	For motor 2 RIN 6 LOGIC PRE DRIVER 100 VOUT2 9 V22
IC6	Comparator	Amplification difference detection
IC7	AVR	+5V
D1	Detection	Current component amplification detection
D2	Detection	Voltage component amplification detection
D3~8	Switching	Clipper
D10	Switching	Spike absorption
D101~103	Switching	Spike absorption
D105~108	Switching	Spike absorption
D109,110	Switching	Band information

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA Port: MB89363B (Digital unit IC1, 3) **Block diagram** Group 0 P00~07 port 0 Group 0 control Vcc — GND -Group 0 port 2 P24~27 . (high 1/01 level 4) Group 1 Data port 2 bus P20~23 (low buffer level 4) Group 1 Group 1 P10~17 control port 1 SUS/INS -RH/RL -Group 2 P30~37 port 3 Group 2 Rcontrol Read/ write Group 2 control RST port 5 logic P54~57 (high level 4) RSLCTO -1/02 Group 3 RSLCT1 port 5 P50~53 (low CSI level 4) CS2 -Group 3 Group 3 control port 4

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

· Terminal function

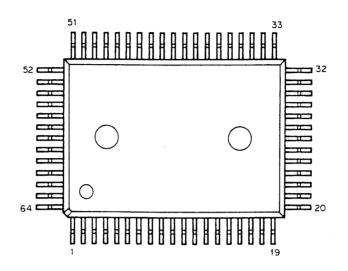
Pin No.	Pin name	Name	1/0	Function		
1~4	P30~P37	Port 3	1/0	Eight-bit general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 2.		
77~80		all bits		Three operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.		
5	W	Write	1	The control parameter and port output data item can be written using a low-level signal. The parameter and port data can be distinguished and selected using the CS1, CS2,		
				RSLCT0, and RSLCT1 signals. Input terminal. The MB89363B is set to the initial mode using a reset signal, and initial		
6	RST	Initial setting reset	ŀ	value 9B (hexadecimal) is automatically set for two control parameters. The initial mode indicates that all ports are in the input state of mode 0. All port terminals stay high in the initial mode. The active signal level is selected using an RH/ \overline{RL} signal. RH/ \overline{RL} = 0 : \overline{RST} (active low) RH/ \overline{RL} = 1 : RST (active high)		
9	RH/RL	Reset active	1	The RST terminal is set to active high or active low.		
		level selection		RH/RL = 0: RST (active low) $RH/RL = 1$: RST (active high)		
				The RH/RL terminal is fixed at either Vcc ot GND at all times.		
11	OUS/ĪNS	Port 0 and 3 read value selection	1	This terminal indicates the output state of ports 0 and 3. It also selects whether the external terminal value of ports 0 and 3 is read directly or whether the output latch value of ports 0 and 3 is read directly when reading the value of ports 0 and 3. OUS/INS = 0: The output latch value of ports 0 and 3 is read. OUS/INS = 1: The external terminal value of ports 0 and 3 is read.		
12-19	DB0~DB7	Bidirectional data bus	10	Eight-bit, bidirectional data bus. These terminals are used for data communication with th MPU. The bus signal making and breaking and data direction are controlled using the $\overline{\text{CS1}}$ $\overline{\text{CS2}}$, $\overline{\text{R}}$ and $\overline{\text{W}}$ signals.		
20-23	P00~P07	Port 0	1/0	Eight-bit, general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 0.		
25~28		all bits		Three operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.		
29 75	<u>CS1</u> CS2	Device selection		When a low-level signal is input to this terminal, signals DB0 through DB7 are released a data communication with the MPU takes place. At that time, the control parameter is written, and data is written into or read from each port. $\overline{CS1} = 0$: I/O1 $\overline{CS2} = 0$: I/O2 Simultaneous selection of $\overline{CS1} = 0$ and $\overline{CS2} = 0$ is inhibited.		
30, 74	GND	Ground terminal	1	0V.		
31 32	RSLCT0 RSLCT1	Access selection	ı	When data is sent to the MPU, the parameter and port are distinguished and selected using the CS1, CS2, RSLCT0, and RSLCT1 signals.		
34-40 43	P20-P27	Port 2 all bits	1/0	These terminals are used as a general-purpose input/output port, handshaking control terminals, and status data bit input/output terminals in accordance with the operation functions and modes of groups 0 and 1.		
44~51	P10~P17	Port 1 all bits	1/0	Eight-bit, general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 1. Two operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.		
53	Vcc			+5V power.		
54~61	P40~P47	Port 4 all bits	1/0	Eight-bit, general-purpose input/output port. These terminals are included in group 3. Two operation modes can be selected by setting the control parameter by software.		
62	P50~P57	Port 5	1/0	These terminals are used as a general-purpose input/output port, handshaking control		
65~71	F3U~F3/	all bits	,,,	terminals, and status data bit input/output terminals.		
76	R	Read	1	Data from each port is read using a low-level signal. The port type is selected using the CS1, CS2, RSLCT0, and RSLCT1 signals.		
7,8,10,24 33,41,42 52,63,64 72,73	NC	-	_	Connection to the NC terminal is inhibited.		

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

I/O Port : CXD1095Q (Digital unit IC2)

· Terminal connection



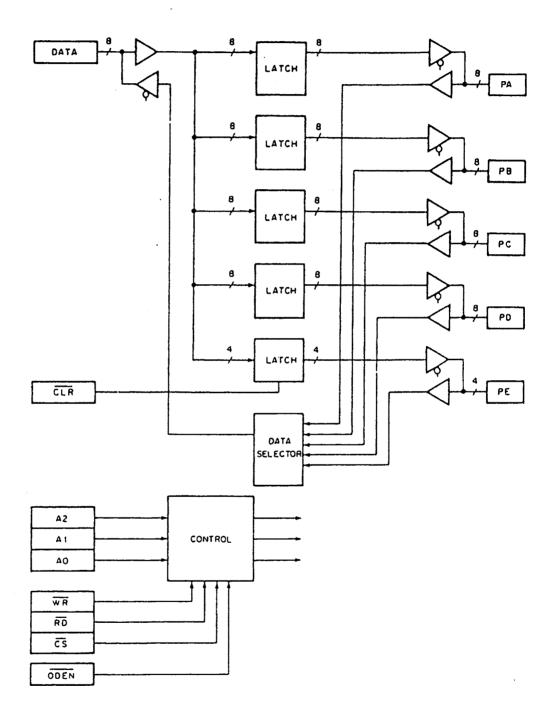
Terminal function

Pin No.	Pin name	1/0	Function		
1, 2	NC	-	Not connected.		
3~9	PB1~PB7	1/0	Port B input/output terminals.		
10	Vss	-	Connected to ground.		
11~18	PC0~PC7	1/0	Port C input/output terminals.		
19	NC	-	Not connected.		
20~24	PD0~PD4	1/0	Port D input/output terminals.		
25	Vss	-	Connected to ground.		
26	VDD	-	Connected to +5V.		
27~29	PD5~PD7	1/0	Port D input/output terminals.		
30~32	D0~D2	1/0	Eight bit, tristate, bidirectional data bus. Data can be sent by connecting these terminals to the data bus of a microcomputer system. Goes active when $\overline{CS} = 0$ and $\overline{RD} = 0$ or $\overline{WR} = 0$.		
33, 34	NC	-	Not connected.		
35~39	D3~D7	1/0	Eight bit, tristate, bidirectional data bus. Data can be sent by connecting these terminals to the data bus of a microcomputer system. Goes active when $\overline{CS} = 0$ and $\overline{RD} = 0$ or $\overline{WR} = 0$.		
40	CLR	1	he register output of port E (4-bit port) is cleared (becomes zero) when $\overline{\text{CLR}} = 0$.		
41	ODEN	T	All ports enter the input state (high-impedance state) when $\overline{ODEN} = 0$.		
			No output data register or control register is set.		
42	Vss	_	Connected to ground.		
43	WR		Data is written into CXD1095Q when $\overline{WR} = 0$.		
			Data bus information is written on the leading edge of the WR signal (0 to 1).		
44	RD		Data is read from CXD1095Q when RD = 0.		
45	ĊŚ		CXD1095Q is selected when $\overline{CS} = 0$ and enters the non-selection mode when $\overline{CS} = 1$. Data lines D7 through D0 enter the high-impedance state.		
46~48	A0~A2	I	Five ports and control registers are selected by addressing.		
49, 50	PE0, PE1	1/0	Port E input/output terminals.		
51	NC	_	Not connected.		
52, 53	PE2, PE3	1/0	Port E input/output terminals.		
54~56	PA0~PA2	1/0	Port A input/output terminals.		
57	Vss	-	Connected to ground.		
58	VDD	-	Connected to +5V.		
59~63	PA3~PA7	1/0	Port A input/output terminals.		
64	PB0	1/0	Port B input/output terminals.		

Note : The $\overline{\text{CS}}$, $\overline{\text{RD}}$, $\overline{\text{WR}}$, $\overline{\text{ODEN}}$, and $\overline{\text{CLR}}$ signals are pulled up to Vcc in the IC.

SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

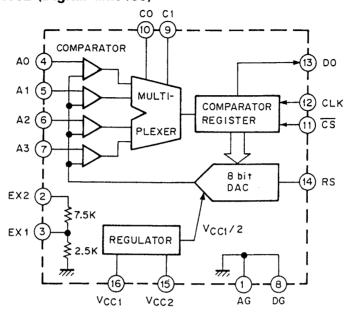
Block diagram



SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

A/D Converter: MB4052 (Digital unit IC5)

· Block diagram



· Terminal function

Pin No.	Pin Name	Symbol	Function		
2	Range expander input	EX2	Analog input pin for expanding the range.		
3	Range expander output	EX1	Analog output pin for expanding the range. Connect to any pin from A0 to A3.		
			By using EX1 and EX2, the range is expanded to the x4 range.		
4~7	Analog entrance	A0~A3	4-ch analog input pin. Channel 1 is selected by channel select input C0 and C1.		
9	Channel select input	C0	The input to designate the analog input channel for A/D converter.		
10		C1	This signal is latched at the trailing edge of $\overline{\text{CS}}$.		
11	Chip select input	CS	This is the chip select input pin.		
			When \overline{CS} is inverted from "1" to "0", A/D converting starts and data output is enabled. After A/D converting is over or when an interrupt is required, set the \overline{CS} back to "1".		
12	A/D conversion clock	ADC CLK	This is the clock input pin for A/D conversion input to the comparator register sequentially Conversion speed is determined by the clock speed. In the case of 8-bit, approx. 10 clock will be needed. However, it is not necessary that the clock period by fixed.		
13	Data output	DATA OUT	This is the open collector to output the result of A/D conversion. The data is output in the order of the start bit, most significant bit, 2nd significant bit, least significant bit, and the stop bit, synchronized with ADC CLK.		
14	Range select input	RS	This is the input pin for selecting the voltage range of analog input. The VFS = Vcc1/8 range is selected at "0", and the range of FVS = Vcc1/2 is selected at "1". During conversion, hold this pin to "0" or "1".		
1	Analog ground	AG	Ground terminal.		
8	Digital ground	DG			
15	Power supply pin 2	VCC2	When driving with 3.5 to 6.0V of power, connect Vcc1 and Vcc2 to each other, and apply the power voltage to them. When driving 8 to 18V of power, apply the power voltage to Vcc2. At this time, the 5V		
16	Power supply pin 1	Vcc1	stabilized voltage is output to Vcc1, and approx. 10mA current can be supplied externally to the IC. When either 3.5 to 6.0V or 8 to 18V power is used, Vcc1 is the reference voltage for A/D conversion.		

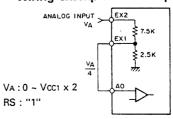
Channel select

0.	unit	i Select
C1	CO	Selected CH
0	0	A0
0	1	A1
1	0	A2
1	1	A3

· Range select

RS	Conversion		
	voltage range		
0	0 ~ Vcc1/8		
1	0 ~ Vcc1/2		

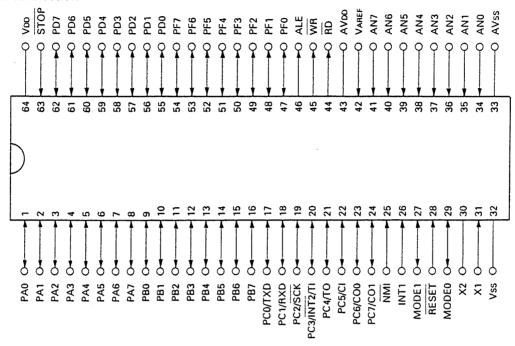
· Wiring example when expanding the range



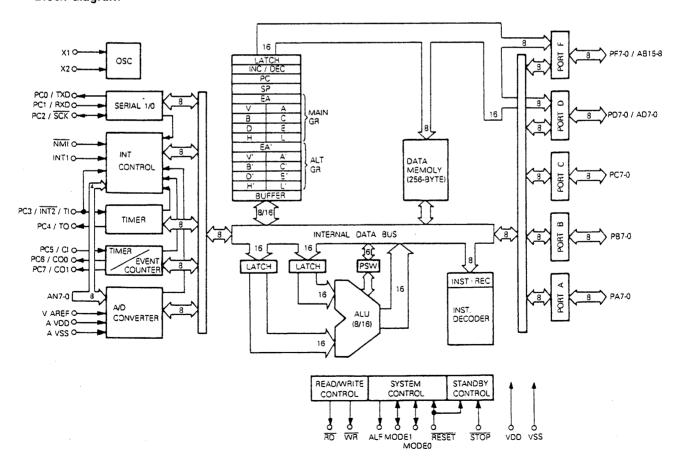
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

CPU: µPD78C10G-36 (Digital unit IC6)

· Terminal connection



· Block diagram



SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

· Terminal function

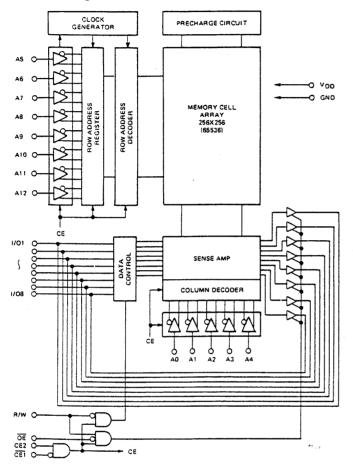
Pin No.	Pin Name	1/0	Functions		
1~8	PA7~PA0 (Port A)	1/0	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
9~16	PB7~PB0 (Port B)	1/0	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
17	PC0 (Port C)	1/0	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
	TXD (Transmit data)	0	The output terminal for serial data.		
18	PC1 (Port C)	1/0	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
	RXD (Receive data)	1	The input terminal for serial data.		
19	PC2 (Port C)	1/0	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
	SCK (Serial clock)	1/0	The input/output terminal of the serial clock. The terminal functions as an output terminal when using the internal clock and as an input terminal when using an external clock.		
20	PC3 (Port C)	1/0	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
20	INT2 (Interrupt request)	1/0	The maskable interruption input terminal for the edge trigger (falling edge).		
	TI (Timer input)		This can also be used as a zero detection terminal of an AC input.		
21	PC4 (Port C)	1/0	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
21		0	The square wave is output for the amount of the time counted on the timer taking a half cycle		
	TO (Timer output)		for 1 cycle of the internal clock.		
22	PC5 (Port C)	1/0	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
	CI (Counter input)	1	The input terminal of external pulse for the timer/event counter.		
23,24	PC6, PC7 (Port C)	1/0	8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
20,24	CO0,CO1 (Counter output 0, 1)	0	The output of the programmable rectangular wave in accordance with the timer/event count.		
25	NMI (Non-maskable interrupt)	ī	The non-maskable interruption input terminal for the edge trigger (falling edge).		
26	INT1 (Interrupt request)	H	The maskable interruption input terminal for the edge trigger (rising edge).		
20	interrupt request,	•	This can also be used as a zero cross detection terminal of an AC input.		
27,29	MODEO, MODE1	1/0	The µPD78C10G is installed externally in accordance with the specifications of the MODEO,		
	(Mode)		MODE1 terminal. Memory size of 4kB, 16KB or 64KB can be selected.		
			MODE0 MODE1 External memory		
			0 0 4KB		
			1 0 16kB		
			1 1 64KB		
			In addition, when the MODE0, MODE1 terminal is set to "1" (*1), a control signal is output in		
		ļ	synchronization with ALE.		
28	RESET (Reset)	1	The system reset input of low level active.		
30,31	X1, X2 (Crystal)		The crystal connection terminal for oscillation of the system clock. This is input to X1 when a		
		-	clock is supplied from outside.		
32	Vss	-	GND terminal. GND terminal of A/D converter.		
33	AVss (Analog Vss)	 	The 8-bit analog input to the A/D converter. The AN7 to AN4 can be used as an edge detection		
34~41	AN0~AN7 (Analog input)		(falling edge) input.		
42	VAREF (Reference voltage)		This serves as both the reference voltage input terminal of the A/D converter as well as control		
10	AV/ /A V/)	-	terminal of operation for the A/D converter.		
43	AVDD (Analog VDD)	1	The power terminal of the A/D converter. The output strobe signal for the reading operation of external memory. This is at the high level		
44	RD (Read strobe)	0	except for the read machine cycle of external memory. When the RESET signal is at the low		
			level and during the hardware STOP mode, the output becomes a high impedance output.		
45	WR (Write strobe)	0	The output strobe signal for the writing operation of external memory. This is at the high level		
			except for the write machine cycle of external memory. When the RESET signal is at the low		
			level and during the hardware STOP mode, the output becomes a high impedance output.		
46	ALE	0	The PD7~PD0 pin output strobe signal for latch outside that output lower address data for the		
	(Address latch enable)		access external memory. When the RESET signal is at the low level and during the hardware		
47.51	DE7 DE0 (D-+ E)	1110	STOP mode, the output becomes a high impedance output. 8-bit input/output ports that allows designation of input and output in bit units.		
47~54	PF7~PF0 (Port F)				
55.00	AB15~AB8 (Address bus)	10	This serves as address data dus when using external memory.		
55~62	PD7~PD0 (Port D)	1/0	This seems as multiplayed address/data hus when using external memory		
	AD7~AD0 (Address/data bus)	I/O This serves as multiplexed address/data bus when using external memory.			
63	STOP (Stop)		The control signal input terminal of the hardware STOP mode. When a low level signal is input, oscillation of the oscillator is discontinued.		
64	VDD	+	Positive power supply terminal.		
L	1 100		1 Court Posto, copp.) Comment		

^{*1 :} The pull-up resistance R is $4 \le R \le 0.4$ tcyc (K Ω), tcyc is in ns units

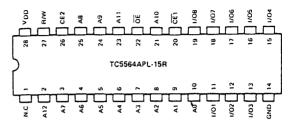
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA

RAM: TC5564APL-15 (Digital unit IC13)

· Block diagram



· Terminal connection



Operation mode

Operation mode	CE1	CE2	ŌĒ	R/W	1/01 ~ 1/08	Power
Read	L	Н	L	Н	D OUT	IDDO
Write	L	Н	*	L	D IN	IDDO
Output disable	•	•	Н	*	High-Z	IDDO
C	Н	*		•	High-Z	IDDS
Standby		1			High-Z	IDDS

· Description of terminals

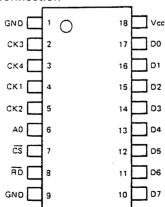
Name	Description
A0 - A12	Address input
R/W	Read/write control input
ŌĒ	Output enable input
CE1, CE2	Chip enable input
1/01 ~ 1/08	Data input/output
VDD	Power supply terminal (+5V)
GND	Ground
NC	Not used

· Access time (MAX)

item	Time
Access time	150ns
CE1 access time	150ns
CE2 access time	150ns
OE access time	70ns

Encoder Gate Array: LZ92K37 (Digital unit IC14)

· Terminal connection



· Terminal function

Pin No.	1/0	Signal name	Pin No.	1/0	Signal name
1	_	GND	10	то	D7
2	lcu	CK3	11	TO	D6
3	lcu	CK4	12	TO	D5
4	lcu	CK1	13	ТО	D4
5	lcu	CK2	14	TO	D3
6	lc	A0	15	TO	D2
7	Ic	CS	16	то	D1
8	Ιç	RD	17	то	D0
9	_	GND	18	_	Vcc

Ic : C-MOS level input buffer

Icu : Input buffer with C-MOS level pull-up resistance

TO: Tristate output buffer

· Terminal function

Terminal name	Terminal function			
CK1, 2	Rotary encoder pulse input			
CK3, 4	Rotary encoder pulse input			
A0	Output data selection input, 0 = CK1, 2 1 = CK3, 4			
<u>CS</u>	Chip select input			
RD	Read enable input			
D0 ~ D7	Data bus output			

2

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-850S

Ref. No.	Address	New	1	Description		Re- marks
参照番号	位 置	新	部品番号	部品名/規格		備考
TS-850S						
1	18 3A 2D 3B 2D	* * *	A01-2014-01 A01-2015-01 A22-0775-02 A40-0630-03 A62-0043-03	METALLIC CABINET(TOP) METALLIC CABINET(BOTTOM) SUB PANEL BOTTOM PLATE PANEL		
7 8	2D 2G	*	A62-0045-02 A82-0002-02	PANEL ASSY REAR PANEL		
9 10 12 13	1C 2C 1E 2B	*	B10-1159-03 B11-0466-04 B38-0350-15 B42-3343-04 B44-2163-04	FRONT GLASS FILTER LCD ASSY LABEL(S/NO) LABEL(UPC CORD)		
16 15 16 16 18	1K 1K 1K 1K 1K	* * *	B46-0410-30 B46-0419-00 B46-0419-00 B46-0422-00 B62-0061-00	WARRANTY CARD WARRANTY CARD WARRANTY CARD WARRANTY CARD INSTRUCTION MANUAL	KK2 EE2E3 E4 PP2 KK2XX2	
18 18 18 18	1 K 1 K 1 K 1 K 1 K	* * * *	B62-0062-00 B62-0062-00 B62-0062-00 B62-0062-00 B62-0063-00	INSTRUCTION MANUAL INSTRUCTION MANUAL INSTRUCTION MANUAL INSTRUCTION MANUAL INSTRUCTION MANUAL	MM2M3 M4PP2 EE2E3 E4 EE2E3	
18 18 20 20 20	1K 1K 2B 2B 2B	* * * *	B62-0063-00 B62-0065-00 B72-0120-04 B72-0120-04 B72-0120-04	INSTRUCTION MANUAL INSTRUCTION MANUAL MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S) MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S) MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S)	E4 KK2XX2 PP2MM2 M3M4	
20 20	2B 2B	*	B72-0223-04 B72-0223-04	MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S) MODEL NAME PLATE(TS-850S)	EE2E3 E4	
22	1 A		D32-0416-04	STOPPER		
23 24 25 26 27	2G 1J 1J 2G 2G		E04-0167-05 E07-0751-05 E07-1351-05 E14-0107-05 E23-0616-14	RF CØAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE 7P DIN PLUG ACSY 13P RØUND PLUG ACSY PIN PLUG RTTY GND TERMINAL ANT		
30 31 - -	1 J 1 J - -	*	E30-3035-05 E31-2154-05 E31-0081-05 E31-6117-05 E31-6117-05	DC CABLE CONNECTING WIRE(CAL) CONNECTING WIRE(IF-RF) CONNECTING WIRE(FINAL/ANT) CONNECTING WIRE(FINAL/ANT)	K2M2M4 X2P2E2	
- - - -	- - - -	* *	E31-6117-05 E37-0060-05 E37-0061-15 E37-0062-05 E37-0063-15	CONNECTING WIRE(FINAL/ANT) CONNECTING WIRE(RF/PLL) CONNECTING WIRE(CAR/RF) CONNECTING WIRE(RF/PLL) CONNECTING WIRE(CAR/IF)	E4	
- - - -	- - - -	* *	E37-0064-05 E37-0065-15 E37-0066-05 E37-0067-05 E37-0068-05	CONNECTING WIRE(CAR/PLL) CONNECTING WIRE(CAR/PLL, ANT/RF CONNECTING WIRE(RF/FINAL) CONNECTING WIRE(RF/IF) FLAT CABLE(IF/NB PROC AGC)		
-	-	*	E37-0069-05	FLAT CABLE(RF/RIT NOTC VR)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

W:Europe P: Canada

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-850S

Ref. No.	Address			Description		Re-
参照番号	位置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格		marks 備考
-	- - - -	* * * *	E37-0070-05 E37-0071-05 E37-0072-05 E37-0073-05 E37-0074-05	FLAT CABLE(RF/SLOPE AF·VR) FLAT CABLE(IF/SEND VOX) FLAT CABLE(DIF/DISPLAY) FLAT CABLE(PLL/DDS) FLAT CABLE(FILTER/AVR)		
-	- - - -	* * *	E37-0075-05 E37-0076-05 E37-0077-05 E37-0078-05 E37-0079-05	FLAT CABLE(DIG/RF X2) FLAT CABLE(DIG/PLL) FLAT CABLE(DIG/KEYB®AD) FLAT CABLE(DIG/TRANSIT) FLAT CABLE(DIG/IF)		
- - - -	 	* * * * *	E37-0080-05 E37-0081-05 E37-0129-15 E37-0130-05 E37-0131-15	FLAT CABLE(RF/IF) CONNECTING WIRE(IF-RF) CONNECTING WIRE(MONI) CONNECTING WIRE(SPO) CONNECTING WIRE(10K)		
- - 76 -	- - 2A	* * *	E37-0132-05 E37-0133-15 E37-0134-15 E37-0135-05	CONNECTING WIRE(AVR145) CONNECTING WIRE(MOT) CONNECTING WIRE(SP) CONNECTING WIRE(VS-2)		
78 79 90 MFAN 92	1J 1A 2G 2F 1G	* * *	F06-3026-05 F07-1327-04 F07-1329-04 F09-0423-15 F10-1467-03	FUSE(3A) ACSY COVER(UP SIDE CABINET) COVER(ANT SW) FAN SHIELDING PLATE(LPF)		
93 94 95 96	1G 1F 2F 3G	* * * *	F10-1468-03 F10-1469-03 F10-1470-03 F10-1485-03 F51-0011-05	SHIELDING PLATE(FINAL) SHIELDING PLATE(PLL) SHIELDING PLATE(DDS) SHIELDING PLATE(RF) FUSE(25A)		
98	1J	*	F51-0011-05	FUSE(25A ACSY)		
99 100 101 102 105	2C 1G 2C 1A 2D	*	G02-0505-05 G02-0574-04 G09-0410-05 G10-0697-04 G10-0702-04	LEAF SPRING SPRING SPRING NON-WOVEN FABRIC(SP) NON-WOVEN FABRIC(SUB)	-	
106 107 108 109	1 A 1 B 1 D 1 D	* * *	G10-0703-04 G10-0704-04 G10-0705-14 G10-0707-04 G11-0609-04	NON-WOVEN FABRIC(UP SIDE CAB.) NON-WOVEN FABRIC NON-WOVEN FABRIC NON-WOVEN FABRIC(CHASSIS) CUSHION		
110 - - 113 114	10 - - 20 2C	* * *	G11-0657-14 G11-0663-04 G13-0855-04 G13-0989-04 G13-0990-04	CUSHION CUSHION(SUB) CUSHION(PANEL KNOB) CUSHION(PANEL KNOB)		
115 116 120 121 122	1G 1F 2A 1A 1D	* * * *	G13-1309-04 G13-1310-04 G13-1311-04 G13-1312-04 G13-1313-04	CUSHION(FINAL) CUSHION(FAN) CUSHION(CHASSIS) CUSHION(SP) CUSHION(LCD)		!
123 125 125 125	2J 3K 3K 3K	* *	H13-0820-04 H52-0076-04 H52-0076-04 H52-0077-04	PROTECTION BOARD ITEM CARTON BOX(AT) ITEM CARTON BOX(AT) ITEM CARTON BOX	KM1M3 XPEE3 K2M2M4	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

W:Europe P: Canada

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-850S

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description		Re- marks
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格		備考
125 125 127 128 129	3K 3K 2J 2K 2K	* * *	H52-0077-04 H52-0077-04 H10-2708-01 H10-2709-01 H20-1437-03	ITEM CARTON BOX ITEM CARTON BOX POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE(F) POLYSTYRENE FOAMED FIXTURE(R) PROTECTION COVER(TS-850S)	X2P2E2 E4	
130 132 133	1J 1J 1J		H25-0029-04 H25-0079-04 H25-0112-04	PROTECTION BAG(FUSE) PROTECTION BAG(MIC) PROTECTION BAG(DC CABLE)		
134 135 136 137	3B 3A 3A 1A,2B	*	J02-0049-14 J02-0423-04 J02-0424-04 J02-0441-05 J13-0414-05	F00T(R) F00T(F) F00T(F) F00T(SIDE) FUSE H0LDER		
141 142 143	2A 2F 1D	*	J21-1144-34 J21-4326-03 J31-0141-04 J61-0307-05	MOUNTING HARDWARE(SP) MOUNTING HARDWARE(FAN) COLLAR(MIC) WIRE BAND		
146 147 148 149 150	28 20 20 20 20 10	*	K01-0416-05 K21-0790-02 K23-0794-04 K29-3109-14 K29-3200-03	HANDLE KNOB KNOB(AGC) KNOB KNOB(BUTTON)		
152 153 154 155 156	1C 1C 1C 1C 1C		K29-4505-04 K29-4506-04 K29-4507-04 K29-4508-04 K29-4509-04	KNOB(BUTTON) MIN KNOB(BUTTON) M-VFO KNOB(BUTTON) SCAN KNOB(BUTTON) DOWN KNOB(BUTTON) UP		
157 158 159 160 162	10 1E 2C 2C 1C,1E		K29-4512-04 K29-4513-04 K29-4515-04 K29-4516-04 K29-4518-04	KN0B KN0B KN0B KN0B		
163 164 165 166	2C 2C 1C 1C 1C	* * *	K29-4609-04 K29-4610-04 K29-4611-03 K29-4612-03 K29-4613-03	KNOB M.CH KNOB KNOB(BUTTON) 1 KNOB(BUTTON) 2 KNOB(BUTTON) 3		
168 169 170 172 173	1C 1C 1C 1C 1C	* * *	K29-4614-03 K29-4615-03 K29-4616-03 K29-4617-03 K29-4618-03	KN0B(BUTTON) 4 KN0B(BUTTON) 5 KN0B(BUTTON) 6 KN0B(BUTTON) 7 KN0B(BUTTON) 8		
174 175 176 177 178	1C 1C 1C 1C	* * *	K29-4619-03 K29-4620-03 K29-4621-03 K29-4622-03 K29-4623-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 9 KNOB(BUTTON) 0 KNOB(BUTTON) CLR KNOB(BUTTON) ENT KNOB(BUTTON) METER		
179 180 182 183 184	1C 1C 1C 1C 1C	* * *	K29-4624-03 K29-4625-03 K29-4626-03 K29-4627-03 K29-4628-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 8.83 KNOB(BUTTON) 455 KNOB(BUTTON) VOICE KNOB(BUTTON) M.IN KNOB(BUTTON) MR		
185 186	1C 1C	*	K29-4629-03 K29-4630-03	KNOB(BUTTON) 1MHZ KNOB(BUTTON) F LOCK		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

W:Europe P: Canada

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

→ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TS-850S SWITCH UNIT A (X41-3130-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	位置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向 備考
187 188 189 190 192	1C 1C 1C 1C	* * * * *	K29-4631-03 K29-4632-03 K29-4633-03 K29-4634-03 K29-4635-03	KNOB(BUTTON) TF-SET KNOB(BUTTON) A=B KNOB(BUTTON) LSB/USB KNOB(BUTTON) CW/FSK KNOB(BUTTON) FM/AM	
193	10	*	K29-4636-04	KNOB POWER	
A B C D E	2G 2G 2G 2G 2G 2G		N09-0372-04 N09-0682-04 N09-2051-05 N14-0115-05 N14-0509-05	SCREW(PULLEY) DC HEX BOLT GND SCREW DIGITAL X7 NUT GND NUT GND	X1X2
F G H I	2G 2C 1D,1E 2A,3A 1D	*	N15-1040-46 N19-0637-04 N32-2606-46 N32-3006-46 N32-3016-46	FLAT WASHER GND FLAT WASHER PANEL, MAIN KNOB FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW(SW UNI FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW(SUB PA FLAT HEAD MACHINE SCREW(POWER	
K M N O	1A,3B 2F,3F 2G 1G,3G 1F,2G		N33-3006-41 N87-2606-46 N87-2608-46 N87-3006-46 N87-3008-46	OVAL HEAD MACHINE SCREW(CABINE BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(AT, BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(DDS	
R G S	3A,3B 1G 2C		N87-4008-46 N88-2608-46 N90-3008-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW(FINAL TP HEAD MACHINE SCREW(PANEL)	
195	1 D		S40-2460-05 S50-1406-05	PUSH SWITCH(POWER) TACT SWITCH	
SP1 198	2A 1J	*	T07-0276-05 T91-0352-15	SPEAKER MICROPHONE	
205	16		W02-0855-05	ENCODER	
206 207 208 209 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301 301	10,2E 1E 2F,3G 1G 3F,1G 3F,1G 3F,1G 3F,1G 3F,1G 1E,3F	* * * * * * * *	X41-3130-00 X41-3140-00 X44-3120-00 X45-1470-02 X46-3080-11 X46-3080-21 X46-3080-21 X46-3080-22 X46-3080-71 X46-3080-71 X46-3080-70	SWITCH UNIT A SWITCH UNIT B(KEYBOARD) RF UNIT(100W) FINAL UNIT(100W) DIGITAL UNIT LIGITAL UNIT LIGITAL UNIT LIF UNIT	KK2PP2 EE2 MM2 M3M4 XX2 E3E4
303 304 305 308 308	2F 1F 1G,2G 1I,2I 11,2I	* * * *	X50-3130-00 X50-3140-00 X51-3100-00 X53-3340-00 X53-3340-00	PLL UNIT CAR UNIT(DDS) FILTER UNIT AT UNIT AT UNIT	KMM3X PEE3
	·	,		IIT A (X41-3130-00)	,
C1 CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4		*	CQ92M1H473K E40-5478-05 E40-3299-05 E40-0211-05 E40-5475-05	MYLAR 0.047UF K PIN CONNECTOR(9P) PIN ASSY(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P)	
CN5			E40-3300-05	PIN ASSY(3P)	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

W:Europe P: Canada

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

PARTS LIST

→ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

SWITCH UNIT A (X41-3130-00) SWITCH UNIT B (X41-3140-00) RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

# 無番号 位 度 部 晶 番号		Desti- nation	Description	Parts No.		Address	Ref. No.
SAD-SATA-US	on marks 向備考		部品名/規格		1 1		参照番号
R1 -9			ONNECTOR(7P) ONNECTOR(3P) ONNECTOR(5P)	E40-5476-05 E40-3300-05 E40-3302-05	*		CN7 CN8 ,79 CN10
Si0 - 13			JACK	E11-0437-05			J1
VR4			R 220 J 1/8W R TIOMETER NOTCH/SQ	RK73EB2B221J RK73FB2AXXXJ R24-3407-05			R10 -13 R14 -18 VR1
VR10			ING POT.10K TIOMETER (TONE/RIT) TIOMETER (RF/AF GAI	R12-3126-05 R24-3408-05 R19-3430-05	*		VR4 ,5 VR6 VR7
S1			TIOMETER (MON/PROC) TIOMETER (MIC/POWER R O OHM	R19-3432-05 R24-9408-05 R92-0670-05	*		VR10 VR11 W1 -8
S2			R 0 0HM	R92-0670-05			W10 -17
SWITCH UNIT B (X41-3140-00)			Y SWITCH(AGC.SW)	560-0401-05	*		Sı
CN1 R1 -20 R1 -20 RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0679-05 CHIP R O OHM S1 -25 X S70-0403-05 S40-1429-05 PUSH SWITCH (METER) DI -7 RLS73 DI ODE LED (AT) D12 W B30-2006-05 LED (AT) D12 W B30-2007-05 LED (ATP) LED (ATP) D12 W B30-2005-05 DTA143EK DIGITAL TRANSISTOR PIN CONNECTOR(25P) ACHIP C CK73FB1E103K CHIP C CK73FF1E104Z CHIP C CK73FF1E104Z CHIP C CK73FF1E104Z CHIP C CK73FF1E104Z CHIP C CK73FF1E105Z CHIP C CK73FF1E105Z CHIP C CK73FF1E105Z CHIP C CHIP					*		S2
R1 -20 W1 -27 RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0679-05 CHIP R O OHM S1 -25 S26 -28 S29 -31 S32 -34 S35 ,36 S70-0403-05 S40-1429-05 S40-1429-06 S40-1429-06 S40-1429-06 S40-1429-06 S40-1429-06 S40-1429-06 S40-1429-06 S40-1429-06 S40-1429-0		Т			,		
No.			UNNECTUR (25P)	E40-5339-05			CN1
S26 -28							
NB			SWITCH SWITCH(METER) SWITCH	\$40-1429-05 \$70-0403-05 \$40-1429-05	*		S26 -28 S29 -31 S32 -34
RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) C1 ,2			T) IP) X)	B30-2006-05 B30-2007-05 B30-2005-05	*		08 09 -11 012
C1 ,2							Q7 -9
C3 -7 C8 ,9 C10 CC73FCH1HXXXJ CHIP C CK73FF1E104Z CHIP C 0.1UF Z CK73EF1C105Z CHIP C 1.0UF Z							
1			C 0.1UF Z C 1.0UF Z	CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FF1E104Z			C3 -7 C8 ,9
C13 C14 -16 C17 -19 C20 C21 CK73EF1C105Z CK73FB1EXXXK CK73FB1HXXXK CK73FF1E104Z CK73EF1C105Z CK73EF1C105Z CK73EF1C105Z CK73EF1C105Z CK73EF1C105Z CK73EF1C105Z			C C C 0.1UF Z	CK73FB1EXXXK CK73FB1HXXXK CK73FF1E104Z			C14 -16 C17 -19 C20

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Address New	Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	Parts 位置新	部品番号	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向備考
C23 -25 C26 C27 ,28 C29 C30		CK73FB1HXXXK CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H222K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 2200PF K	
C31 C32 C33 C34 ,35 C36		CC73fSL1H561J CK73FB1H222K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FF1H102K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 650PF J CHIP C 2200PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z	
C37 C38 C39 C40 C41 ,42		CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H271J CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 270PF J CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K	
C43 C44 ,45 C46 C47 ,48 C49		CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H100D CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF 2 CHIP C 10PF 0 CHIP C 0.1UF 2 CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF 2	
C50 C51 C52 C53 C54 ,55		CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H121J CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 120PF J CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K	
C56 C57 C58 C59 C60		CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H820J CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 82PF J CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 1000PF Z	
C61 ,62 C63 C64 ,65 C66 C67 -68		CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H040C CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 4PF C CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.1UF Z	
C69 C70 C71 C72 C73		CK73FF1E104Z CC73FSL1H391J CC73FCH1H680J CC73FSL1H151J CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 390PF J CHIP C 68PF J CHIP C 150PF J CHIP C 0.1UF Z	
C74 ,75 C76 C77 ,78 C79 C80 ,81		CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H050C CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 5PF C CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K	
C82 C83 -84 C86 C87,88 C89		CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF 2 CHIP C 0.1UF 2 CHIP C 0.1UF 2 CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.1UF 2	
C90 -92 C93 ,94 C95 C96 -99 C100		CK73FB1HXXXK CK73FF1E104Z CC73FSL1H121J CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H390J	CHIP C 39PF J	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

W:Europe P: Canada

M: Other Areas

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.		Description		Re- mark
参照番号		Parts 新	部品番号	部	品名/規	格	備考
C101,102 C103 C104 C105 C106-109			CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K CK73EF1C105Z CK73FF1EXXXZ	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 1.0UF	K 2 K 2	
C110 C111-113 C114-115 C116 C117-118			CK73EF1C105Z CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1HXXXJ CC73FSL1H221J CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	1.0UF 0.1UF 220PF	Z Z J	
C119-121 C122 C123 C124 C125			CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H220J CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C470M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.1UF 22PF 0.01UF 0.1UF 47UF	Z J K Z 16WV	
C126 C127 C128 C129 C130			CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H020C CK73FF1E104Z CC73FSL1H471J CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 2.0PF 0.1UF 47PF 0.01UF	K C Z J K	
C131-135 C136 C137,138 C139 C141			CC73FCH1HXXXC CK73EB1E104K CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H010C CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.10UF 0.01UF 1PF 1000PF	к К С К	
C142-144 C145 C146-147 C148-149 C150			CK73FB1E103K CC73FSL1H221J CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FB1EXXXK CC73FCH1H330J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 220PF 33PF	к Ј	
C151 C152 C153,154 C155 C156			CK73F816103K CC73FCH1H100D CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H220J CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 10PF 0.01UF 22PF 0.01UF	K D K J K	
C157,158 C159 C160,161 C162 C163-170			CC73FCH1H470J CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1E103K CC73FSL1H121J CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	47PF 10UF 0.01UF 120PF 0.01UF	J 16WV K J K	
C171 C172-175 C176 C178-181 C182			CC73FCH1H150J CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H020C CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H010C	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	15PF 0.01UF 2.0PF 0.01UF 1PF	Ј К С С	
C183 C184-188 C189 C190-193 C194			CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H010C CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1H010M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.1UF 0.01UF 1PF 0.01UF 1.0UF	Z K C K 50WV	
C195 C196 C197-202 C203 C204-206			CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C190M CK73FB1E103K CK73EF1E474Z CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 10UF 0.01UF 0.47UF 0.01UF	K 16WV K Z · K	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Address New	Parts No.		Description	······································	Desti-	Re-
参照者号	位置新	·	部	品名/規	格		marks 備考
C207-209 C210 C211 C212 C213-216		CC73FCH1HXXXC CC73FSL1H471J CK73FB1E103K CC73FSL1H471J CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	47PF 0.01UF 47PF 0.01UF	J K J		
C217,218 C219,220 C221 C222 C223		CC73FSL1H471J CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CC73FSL1H471J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	47PF 0.01UF 1000PF 0.01UF 47PF	J K K K		
C224,225 C226 C227 C228-229 C230		CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H470J CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 47PF 0.01UF	к Ј К 'Z		
C231 C232 C233 C234,235 C237		CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H271J CE04EW1C100M CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 270PF 10UF 0.1UF 100PF	K J 16 W V Z J		
C238 C239 C240 C242-246 C247		CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C100M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 10UF	K Z K Z 16WV		
C248-249 C250 C252 G253 C254		CK73EB1EXXXK CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E223K CK73EB1E473K CE04EW1C220M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.1UF 0.022UF 0.047UF 22UF	Z K K 16WV		
C255 C257 C258 C259 C260,261		CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H101J CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1E103K	ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	10UF 0.01UF 100PF 10UF 0.01UF	16WV K J 16WV K		
C263 C264,265 C266 C267-269 C270,271		CE04EW1C100M CK73FF1E104Z CK73EF1C105Z CK73FB1EXXXK CK73FB1H102K	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	10UF 0.1UF 1.0UF	16WV 2 2 K		,
C275-278 C279,280 C281 C282 C283		CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CC73FSL1H221J CK45B2H102K CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CERAMIC CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF 220PF 1000PF 0.01UF	K Z J K K		
C285-288 C289 C290 C291 C292-298		CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H050C CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF 5PF	К 2 С		
C300 C301-302 C303 C304-603 C604		CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1EXXXK CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1EXXXK CE04EW1C100M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.1UF 0.1UF 10UF	Z Z 16WV		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description	Re- narks
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	備考
C605 C607 C608-612 C615 C616			CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1H010M CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H331J	CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRO 1.0UF 50WV CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 330PF J	
C617-619 C620,621 C622 C623 C624-626			CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1H010M CE04EW1C100M CK73EB1E104K CE04EW1C330M	CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRØ 1.0UF 50WV ELECTRØ 10UF 16WV CHIP C 0.10UF K ELECTRØ 33UF 16WV	
C627 C628 C629 C630 C631			CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C330M CK73EF1C105Z CE04EW1H010M CE04EW1A101M	CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRØ 33UF 16WV CHIP C 1.0UF Z ELECTRØ 1.0UF 50WV ELECTRØ 100UF 10WV	
C632 C633,634 C635 C636 C637			CK73FB1E123K CE04EW1A101M CE04EW1C100M CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1H010M	CHIP C 0.012UF K ELECTRØ 100UF 10WV ELECTRØ 10UF 16WV CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRØ 1.0UF 50WV	
TC1			C05-0344-05	TRIMMING CAP 30PF	
CN1 -6 CN7 CN8 CN9 CN10		*	E04-0154-05 E13-0166-05 E40-3240-05 E40-5470-05 E40-5502-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE PIN JACK PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(13P) PIN CONNECTOR(21P)	
CN11 CN12 CN13 CN14,15 CN16		*	E40-5474-05 E40-3237-05 E40-3242-05 E40-5471-05 E40-5066-05	PIN CONNECTOR(30P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(7P) PIN CONNECTOR(18P) PIN CONNECTOR(9P)	
CN17 CN18,19 CN20 CN21-24 CN25-29			E40-3237-05 E04-0154-05 E06-0752-05 E40-5059-05 E04-0154-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE PIN CONNECTOR RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE	
CN401 CN501 CN502 CN503 CN504		*	J13-0071-05 E40-5182-05 E40-5187-05 E40-5185-05 E40-5480-05	FUSE HOLDER PIN ASSY(5P) PIN ASSY(10P) PIN ASSY(8P) PIN CONNECTOR(26P)	
CN505 CN506 CN507 CN508 CN601		*	E40-3240-05 E40-3243-05 E40-3237-05 E40-5488-05 E40-3240-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(8P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P)	
CN602 CN603 TP3 TP6 TP600		*	E40-5466-05 E40-5066-05 E23-0465-05 E23-0465-05 E23-0465-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(9P) TERMINAL TERMINAL TERMINAL	
W1 W2 W401		* *	E37-0113-05 E37-0114-05 E37-0115-15	CONNECTING WIRE CONNECTING WIRE CONNECTING WIRE	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

 $\underline{\Lambda}$ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Address New		Description	Desti- Re-
参照者号	位置新	部品番号	. 部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向 備考
W402 W501,502	*	E37-0112-05 R92-0150-05	CONNECTING WIRE CHIP R O OHM	
F401	*	F06-3026-15	FUSE(3A)	
		J32-0761-04	STUD(PCB)	
L1 ,2 L3 L4 L5 L6 ,7	*	L40-4701-15 L40-2782-14 L40-2282-14 L40-1021-15 L40-1501-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.27UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15UH)	
L8 ,9 L10 L11 L12 L13	*	L40-5691-15 L40-1592-15 L40-8291-15 L40-1592-15 L40-1292-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(8.2UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH)	
L14 L15 L16 L17 L18	* *	L40-5691-15 L40-1292-15 L40-1092-15 L40-3391-15 L40-1092-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(3.3UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)	
L19 -21 L22 L23 L24 L25	* *	L34-4262-05 L40-3382-15 L40-2792-15 L40-3382-15 L40-2282-15	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.33UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(2.7UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.33UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)	
L26 L27 L28 -30 L31 L32	* * *	L40-2292-15 L40-2282-15 L34-4263-05 L40-2282-15 L40-1292-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(2.2UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH)	
L33 L34 -36 L37 L38 L39	*	L40-2282-15 L34-2189-05 L40-2282-15 L40-1292-15 L40-2282-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH)	
L41 L42 L43 L44 L47		L40-1021-13 L40-4791-14 L40-1021-13 L40-4701-14 L40-1001-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)	
L48 L49 L50 L51 L52	*	L19-0324-05 L40-1021-14 L34-4264-05 L34-4265-05 L19-0324-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR COIL COIL BALUN TRANSFORMER	
L53 L54 L55 L56 L57		L19-0332-05 L40-2782-14 L40-2282-14 L19-0324-05 L39-0455-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.27UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) BALUN TRANSFORMER TOROIDAL COIL	
L58 L59 L60 L61		L39-0454-05 L34-4222-05 L34-4007-05 L34-4006-05	TOLOIDAL COIL COIL COIL COIL	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

M: Other Areas

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

<u>UE</u>: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia \triangle indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Address Ne	Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	Par 位置#	ts	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向備考
L62 L63 L64 L65 L66		L34-4007-05 L40-1011-14 L34-0536-05 L34-0781-05 L34-4209-05	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) COIL COIL COIL	
L67 L68 ,69 L70 ,71 L72 ,73 L74 -76	*	L34-0943-05 L34-4266-05 L34-0536-05 L34-0941-05 L34-0536-05	COIL COIL COIL COIL COIL	
L77 L78 L79 L80 L81		L34-0781-05 L40-1001-14 L34-0943-05 L34-4207-05 L34-4206-05	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH) COIL COIL COIL	
L82 L83 L84 L85 L86		L34-4190-05 L34-4211-05 L34-4190-05 L19-0347-05 L40-1011-14	COIL COIL COIL BALUN TRANSFORMER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(63UH)	
L87 L88 L89 ,90 L91 L92		L34-4190-05 L19-0324-05 L40-4701-14 L39-0454-05 L40-4701-14	COIL BALUN TRANSFORMER SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH) TOROIDAL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH)	
L93 L94 L95 L96 -99 L100		L40-2282-14 L40-1001-15 L40-1011-15 L40-4701-14 L40-1021-15	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)	
L101 L102 L103 L104 L105,106		L40-1011-15 L40-1501-48 L40-1011-14 L40-4782-48 L40-1011-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(15UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.47UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L107 L108 L501 L601 L602	*	L40-1011-14 L40-1282-48 L40-2211-48 L40-1021-15 L34-0535-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(12UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH) COIL	
L603 L604 L605 L606 XF1	*	L34-0536-05 L40-1021-15 L40-1021-11 L40-1021-15 L71-0401-05	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) CRYSTAL FILTER(MCF)	
XF2 XF3		L71-0222-05 L71-0266-05	CRYSTAL FILTER CRYSTAL FILTER(MCF)	·
T		N30-3010-46	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW	
R1 -10 R11 R12 R13 R14		RK73FB2AXXXJ RK73EB2B33OJ RK73FB2A121J RK73EB2B33OJ RK73FB2A121J	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R 120 CHIP R 120 CHIP R 33 J 1/8W CHIP R 120 J 1/10W	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

nd M: Other Areas

UE: AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Address Ne		Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照者号	位 筐 ş		部品名/規格	t 向 備考
R15 R16 -18 R19 R20 R21	*	RK73EB2B330J RK73FB2AXXXJ RK73EB2B330J RK73FB2A121J RK73EB2B330J	CHIP R 33 J CHIP R CHIP R 33 J CHIP R 120 J CHIP R 33 J	1/8W 1/8W 1/10W 1/8W
R22 -24 R25 R26 -28 R29 R30 -97	*	RK73FB2AXXXJ RK73EB2B330J RK73FB2AXXXJ RK73EB2B330J RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R 33 J	1/8W
R98 R99 -242 R243 R244-248 R249		R92-0670-05 RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0670-05 RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0670-05	CHIP R O OHM CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R	
R250-297 R298,299 R301 R302-644 VR1		RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05 RK73FB2AXXXJ R12-6421-05	CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R TRIM POT. 4.7K	
VR2 VR3 VR4 VR5 ,6 VR7 ,8	*	R12-6427-05 R12-6417-05 R12-6427-05 R12-6423-05 R12-6427-05	TRIM POT. 47K TRIMMING POT.1K TRIM POT. 47K TRIM POT. 10K TRIM POT. 47K	
VR9 ,10 VR11-14 VR501-503 VR601 VR602,603	*	R12-6421-05 R12-6423-05 R12-6740-05 R12-1090-05 R12-3127-05	TRIM POT. 4.7K TRIM POT. 10K TRIMMING POT. 6K TRIMMING POT.4.7K TRIMMING POT.10K	
K1 ,2 K3 K4 S1 S2 ,3		S51-1428-05 S51-1420-05 S51-1428-05 S31-1411-05 S31-2419-05	RELAY RELAY RELAY SLIDE SWITCH SLIDE SWITCH	
S501		559-4401-05	DIP SWITCH	
D1 ,2 D3 D4 -27 D28 ,29 D30		LFB01 MI204 RLS135 RLS73 RLZJ4.7B	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
D31 D32 D33 -38 D39 D40 -58		RLS135 DAN202K RLS135 DAN202K RLS135	DIGOE DIGOE DIGOE DIGOE DIGOE	
D59 D60 D61 ,62 D63 D64 -66		RLZJ4.7B RLS135 RLS73 LT8001P RLS135	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
067 -69 070 ,71 073	*	RLS73 DAN202K RLZJ10C	DIODE DIODE	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

W:Europe P: Canada

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

M: Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	marks 備考
D74 D75 D76 D77 D78			LT8001P RLZ3.6B RLS73 RLZJ12B RLS73	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
979 080 081 -83 084 085			LFB01 DAN202K RLS73 RLZJ4.7B RLS73	DIQUE DIQUE DIQUE DIQUE	
D86 D87,88 D89 D90 D91,92			DAN235K RLS73 1SV128 LFB01 HSM88AS	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
D93 D94 D96 D97 ,98 D100			V08(G) RLS245 1SS226 RLS135 1SS226	DIQUE DIQUE DIQUE DIQUE	
D101,102 D601 D602-604 D605 1C1		*	RLS135 H5M276S DAN202K RLZJ6.2B SN74LS145N	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE IC(BCD TO DECIMAL DECODER/DRIV	
IC2 1C3 IC4 IC5 IC601			TC4011BP TC9174F UPC1037HA NJM2902M TC4538BF	IC(NAND X4) IC(CMOS I/O) IC(DUBBLE BALANCE MODULATOR) IC(OP AMP X4) IC(ONE SHOT MULT)	
IC602 1C603 91 92 ,3		*	TC4023BF TC4066BF 3SK131(M) 2SK125-5 2SC2712(Y)	IC 1C(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) FET FET TRANSISTOR	
Q5 Q6 ,7 Q8 -11 Q12 Q13			2SC2954(QK) DTC143TK 2SK520(K44) 2SD1624S 3SK131(M)	TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR FET	
Q14 Q15 Q16 ,17 Q18 Q19			2SC2714(Y) 35K131(M) 2SK520(K44) 2SC2714(Y) DTC124EK	TRANSISTOR FET FET TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
920 921 922 923 ,24 926 ,27			3SK131(M) 2SC2714(Y) DTC124EK 3SK131(M) 3SK131(M)	FET TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR FET FET	
Q28 Q29 Q30 -35 Q36 -39 Q40			2SC2954(QK) 2SC2712(Y) DTC124EK 2SC2712(Y) 2SK208(GR)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR FET	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

 \triangle indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts Without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description	Desti-	Re-
参照番号	位置	Parts	部品書号	部品名/規格		marks 備考
Q40 Q41 Q42 Q43 Q45 -47			2SK208(Y) 2SC2712(Y) DTC124EK 2SA1213(Y) DTA124EK	FET TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
Q48,49 Q50 Q51,52 Q501,502 Q503			DTC124EK DTA124EK DTC124EK DTC124EK 2SD1757K	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR		
9601-603 9604,605 9606-608 9609 9610			2SC2714(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 2SA1162(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 2SD1757K	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR		
9611 9612 9613 TH1 TH2		*	DTA144EK DTC124EK DTC143TK 157-302-53008 157-501-53009	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR THERMISTOR 3K THERMISTOR 500		
Z1 2601 2602 2603		*	X59-3900-00 X59-3910-00 X59-1100-00 X59-3000-03	MODULE UNIT(AIP-SW) MODULE UNIT(NB2) MODULE UNIT(DC-DC) MODULE UNIT(FM MIC)		
			····	IT (X45-1470-02)		
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 -7			CK4581H561K CK45F1H103Z CK45F1H223Z CK45B1H102K CK45F1H473Z	CERAMIC 560PF K CERAMIC 0.010UF Z CERAMIC 0.022UF Z CERAMIC 1000PF K CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
C8 ,9 C11 C12 ,13 C14 C15			CK45F1H223Z CM93D2H681J C91-1004-05 CM73F2H122J CC45SL2H151J	CERAMIC 0.022UF Z MICA 680PF J CHIP C 0.0068UF J CHIP C 1200PF J CERAMIC 150PF J		
C17 C18 C19 C20 C21			CK45F1H473Z CE04EW1C100M CK45F1H223Z CE04EW1E470M CK45F1H223Z	CERAMIC 0.047UF Z ELECTRO 10UF 16WV CERAMIC 0.022UF Z ELECTRO 47UF 25WV CERAMIC 0.022UF Z		
C22 C23 C24 C25 C26			CK45F1H473Z CE04EW1C100M CE04EW1E101M	CERAMIC 1000PF K CERAMIC 0.047UF Z ELECTRO 10UF 16WV ELECTRO 100UF 25WV - CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
C27 C28 ,29 C32 C33 C35			CK45F1H103Z CK45F1H223Z CE04EW1E470M	MYLAR 0.15UF K CERAMIC 0.010UF Z CERAMIC 0.022UF Z ELECTRO 47UF 25WV CERAMIC 0.047UF Z		
MC1			E23-0401-05 E23-0433-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE TERMINAL TERMINAL(GND) PIN CONNECTOR		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02)

Ref. No.	Address New		Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	位置新	部品番号	部 品 名 / 規 格	仕 向 備考
		F01-0981-01 F29-0014-05	HEAT SINK INSULATOR	
L1 L2 ,3 L4 ,5 L6 ,7 L8 -10		L40-1511-13 L33-0651-05 L33-0232-05 L33-0617-05 L33-0651-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR CHOKE COIL CHOKE COIL CHOKE COIL	
L11 L12 L13 T2 T2		L33-0617-05 L40-1011-13 L39-0424-05 L19-0338-05 L19-0340-05	CHOKE COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR COIL BALUN TRANSFORMER BALUN TRANSFORMER	
T 3 T 4		L19-0342-05 L19-0363-05	BALUN TRANSFORMER BALUN TRANSFORMER	
U N		N30-3008-46 N87-3006-46	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW	
R3 R4 R5 R7 R7,8	*	RS14DB2H3R9J RD14BB2C331J RD14BB2C681J RD14CB2E152J RD14CB2E150J	RD 330 J 1/2W RD 330 J 1/6W RD 680 J 1/6W RD 1.5K J 1/4W RD 15 J 1/4W	
R9 ,10 R11 -14		RS14DB2H1B1J RS14AB3A5R6J	FL-PROOF RS 180 J 1/2W FL-PROOF RS 5.6 J 1W	
R15 ,16 R17 ,18 R19	*	RS14AB3A5R6J RD14BB2C681J	FL-PROOF RS 5.6 J 1W RD 680 J 1/6W	
R20 R21 R22 R23 ,24 R25		RD14BB2C101J RD14BB2C151J RD14BB2C103J RD14BB2C562J RD14BB2C681J	RD 100 J 1/6W RD 150 J 1/6W RD 10K J 1/6W RD 5.6K J 1/6W RD 680 J 1/6W	
R26 R27 R28 R29 R30		RD14CB2C562J RD14BB2C222J RD14BB2C223J RD14BB2C103J RD14CB2C103J	RD 5.6K J 1/6W RD 2.2K J 1/6W RD 22K J 1/6W RD 10K J 1/6W RD 10K J 1/6W	
R31 R32 R33 R34 VR1 ,2		RD14CB2E101J RD14CB2C561J RS14DB2H10DJ RD14BB2C103J R12-1406-05	RD 100 J 1/4W RD 560 J 1/6W FL-PROOF RS 10 J 1/2W RD 10K J 1/6W TRIMMING POT.	
W 9		R92-0150-05	JUMPER REST O OHM	
D1 D2 ,3 D4 Q1 Q2 ,3		KB-365 SV03YS 1SS133 2SC2075 2SC2509	VARISTOR VARISTOR DIODE TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
Q4 ,5 Q6 ,7 Q8 Q9 TH1		2SC2879 2SD1406(Y) 2SC1815(Y) AN6551 SDT1000	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR IC(OP AMP X2) THERMISTOR	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert. FINAL UNIT (X45-1470-02) DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New		ts No.		Description		Desti- nation	Re- marks
参照番号	位置	新	部品	番号	部(品名/規	格		備考
TH1			5T41L		THERMISTOR				
	JNIT (X4	6-30			2 0-21 : M,M2 0-2			2 2-72 : E3	3,E4
C1 C2 ,3 C4 C5 -9 C10 -20			CK73FF1 CK73FB1 CK73FF1 CK73FB1 CK73FB1	E103K E104Z E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 1000PF	Z K Z K K		
C21 ,22 C23 C24 -47 C48 C49 ,50			CK73F81 CK73F81 CK73F81 CK73FF1 CK73F81	H102K EXXXK E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 1000PF	К К 2 К		
C51 ,52 C53 -56 C57 -59 C60 C61 -71			CK73FF1 CK73FB1 CK73FB1 CK73FF1 CK73FB1	H102K E103K E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.1UF 1000PF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF	2 K K Z K		
C72 -83 C84 -88 C89 -91 C92 -100 C101			CK73FB1 CK73FB1 CK73FB1 CK73FB1 CK73FF1	E103K H102K E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 1000PF 0.01UF 0.1UF	K K K Z		
C102-115 C118 C119 C120,121 C122-124			CK73FB1 CK73FF1 CK73FB1 CK73FF1 CK73FB1	E104Z E103K E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 0.01UF	K Z K Z K		
C125-130 C132 C133 C134,135 C136			CK73FB1 CK73FF1 CK73FB1 CE04EW1 CK73FF1	E1042 E223K C470M	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	470PF 0.1UF 0.022UF 47UF 0.047UF	K 2 K 16WV 2		
C137 C138,139 C140 C141-146 C147			CK73FB1 CE04EW1 CK73FF1 CK73FB1 CK73FF1	C470M E473Z H102K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.022UF 47UF 0.047UF 1000PF 0.1UF	K 16WV Z K Z		
C:148-151 C:152 C:153 C:154-157 C:158-166			CK73FB1 CE04EW1 CK73FF1 CK73FB1 CK73FB1	C101M E104Z H102K	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 100UF 0.1UF 1000PF 0.01UF	K 16WV Z K K		
C167 C168-170 C171 C172 C173-180			CK73FF1 CK73FB1 CK73FF1 CE04EW1 CK73FB1	E103K E104Z C101M	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	0.1UF -0.01UF 0.1UF 100UF 0.01UF	Z K Z 16WV K		
C181 C182 C183 C184,185 C186			CEO4EW1 CK73FF1 CK73FB1 CC73FCH CK73FB1	E1042 E103K 1H100D	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	100UF 0.1UF 0.01UF 10PF 0.01UF	16WV Z K D K		
C190 C191-194			CEO4EW1 CK73FF1		ELECTRO CHIP C	100UF 0.1UF	16WV Z		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

★ New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address	New	Parts No.	Description	1	Desti- Re
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規	格	nation mar 仕 向備
C195 C196 C197 C198 C199-201			C90-2041-05 CE04EW1C101M CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C101M CK73FF1E104Z	ERECTRØ 10UF ELECTRØ 100UF CHIP C 0.1UF ELECTRØ 100UF CHIP C 0.1UF	10WV 16WV 2 16WV 2	
C202 C203-207 C208 C209 C210-216			CK73FB1H221K CC73FCH1H101J CE04EW1C101M CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C 220PF CHIP C 100PF ELECTR® 100UF CHIP C 0.1UF CHIP C	K J 16₩V Z	
C217 C222-224 C229 C230-233 C234			CC73FCH1H101J CK73FB1H331K CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 100PF CHIP C 330PF CHIP C 0.01UF CHIP C 1000PF CHIP C 0.1UF	Ј К К К Z	
C235,236 C237,238 C239,240 C241-244 C245-248			CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF CHIP C 1000PF CHIP C 0.01UF CHIP C 1000PF CHIP C 0.01UF	К К К К К	
C249 C250-258 C259-266 C267-285 C286,287			CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H101J CK73FB1H331K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF CHIP C 0.01UF CHIP C 100PF CHIP C 330PF CHIP C 0.1UF	Z K J K Z	
C288 C289,290 C291 C292 C293,294			CE04EW1C101M CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C101M CK73FF1E104Z CC73FCH1H220J	ELECTR0 100UF CHIP C 0.01UF ELECTR0 100UF CHIP C 0.1UF CHIP C 22PF	16WV K 16WV Z J	
C295 C296-301 C302-304 C305 C307,308	-		CQ92M1H563K CK73FB1EXXXK CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1C101M CK73FB1H102K	MYLAR 0.056U CHIP C CHIP C 0.1UF ELECTRO 100UF CHIP C 1000PF	7 2 16WV K	
C309-311 C312 C313 C401 C402			CK73FB1EXXXK CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C 1000PF CHIP C 0.1UF CHIP C 1000PF CHIP C 0.1UF	К 2 К 2	
C403-406 C501-503 C601,602 C603-605 C606			CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CE04EW1E102M CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1E471M	CHIP C 0.01UF CHIP C 1000PF ELECTR0 1000UF CHIP C 0.01UF ELECTR0 470UF	K 25₩V	
C607,608 C609 C610			CE04EW1C470M CE04EW1C101M C90-2046-05	ELECTRO 47UF ELECTRO 100UF ELECTRO 22UF	16WV 16WV 10WV	
CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4		*	E23-0623-04 E40-5334-05 E40-5481-05 E40-3239-05 E40-5467-05	TERMINAL FPC CONNECTOR(24P) FPC CONNECTOR(28P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) FPC CONNECTOR(10P)		
CN5			E40-5339-05	FPC CONNECTOR(25P)		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

T: England M: Other Areas

UE: AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address			Description	Re-
参照番号	位置	Part:	· ·	部 品 名/規 格	marks 備考
CN6 ,7 CN8 CN9 CN10 CN11		*	E40-5479-05 E40-3309-05 E40-5484-05 E40-3243-05 E02-2009-05	FPC CONNECTOR(18P) PIN CONNECTOR(12P) PIN CONNECTOR(26P) PIN CONNECTOR(8P) IC SOCKET(28P)	
CN12 CN401 CN501 CN502 CN601			E40-3237-05 E40-3242-05 E40-3239-05 E40-3237-05 E23-0401-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(7P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) TERMINAL	!
CN6U2 CN6U3 CN6U4 CN6U5 CN6U6		*	E40-5488-05 E40-5488-05 E40-3241-05 E40-3237-05 E40-0773-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(6P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(7P)	
CN607 CN608 CN609 J401 J501			E40-3243-05 E40-5469-05 E40-3239-05 E06-0858-15 E13-0362-05	PIN CONNECTOR(8P) PIN CONNECTOR(12P) PIN CONNECTOR(4P) CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE(8P) PIN JACK	
W501 W601 W602 W603 W605		* *	E37-0127-05 E37-0109-15 E37-0108-15 E37-0111-05 E37-0110-15	WIRE WITH CONNECTOR(RTK) WIRE WITH CONNECTOR WIRE WITH CONNECTOR(DC IN) WIRE WITH CONNECTOR WIRE WITH CONNECTOR(14F)	
M603			E40-3239-05	PIN CONNECTOR(4P)	
		*	F01-0982-04	HEAT SINK(IC25,26)	
100	3F	*	G02-0574-04 G13-1308-04	SPRING(IC25,26) FORMED PLATE	
		*	J21-4327-04	MOUNTING HARDWARE(RCA JACK)	
L1 ,2 L3 ,4 L5 ,6 L7 -9 L10			L40-2211-15 L40-1011-12 L40-4711-12 L40-1011-12 L40-4711-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(470UH)	
L11 ,12 L13 L14 L15 ,16 L17 ,18		¥	L40-4710-15 L40-1011-12 L40-1011-15 L40-2282-19 L40-1092-12	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(47UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH)	
L19 L20 L601 L602 X1			L40-1011-12 L40-4782-12 L15-0016-05 L40-1011-12 L77-1380-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.47UH) LOW-FREQUENCY CHOKE COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) CRYSTAL RESONATOR(11.0592MHZ)	
X2			L77-1333-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR(4.19MHZ)	
CP1 R1 -230 R231,232 R233-235 R601			R90-0455-05 RK73FB2AXXXJ RK73FB2A222F RK73FB2AXXXJ RS14AB3A121J	MULTI-COMP 4.7KX8 J 1/4W CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R CHIP R FL-PROOF RS 120 J 1W	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	位置.	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	仕 向備考
R602-603			RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R	
D1 -5 D6 ,7 D8 D8 D9			RLS73 1SS133 1SS133 1SS133 1SS133	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	EE2E3 E4 MM2M3
D9 D10 D10 D11 D11			1SS133 1SS133 1SS133 1SS133 1SS133	D10DE D10DE D10DE D10DE D10DE	M4EE2 XX2E3 E4 KK2PP2 XX2MM2
D11 D11 D12 D14 D17 -20			1SS133 1SS133 RLS73 RLS73 RLS73	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	EE2E3 E4 XX2
D22 D601 D602 D603 IC1			RLS73 SG-5L(R) RLS73 UZP4.7B MB89363B	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE IC(MICROPROCESSOR)	
1C2 1C3 1C4 1C5 1C6			CXD1095Q MB89363B TC4052BF MB4052 UPD78C10G-36	IC(1/0) IC(MICROPROCESSOR) IC(4CH MPX/DE-MPX) IC(4CH 8BIT A/D CONVERTER(ADC) IC(MICROPROCESSOR)	
IC10 IC11 IC12 IC13 IC14			TC74HC573AF TC74HC13BAF TC4S81F TC5564APL-15 LZ92K37	IC(LATCH) IC(DECODER) IC(UNLOCK COMPALETER) IC(8KX8 RAM) IC(COUNTER)	
1C15,16 IC17 IC18 IC20 IC21		*	TC4S584F SN7404N C256B-15XF1JBL1 TC4011BF P008GB-3B4JBM1	IC(SCHMITT TRIGGER) IC(6-CIRCUIT INVERTER) IC IC(NAND X4) IC	
1C22 1C23 1C24 1C25 1C26		*	CAT35C102KI MB3780A TC4SU69F UPC7808H UPC7805H	IC(EEPROM 2K) IC IC(INVERTER GATE) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +8V) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V)	
1C601,602 IC601,602 IC603 Q1 Q2 -6			AN78N08 UPC7808H LA5010 DTC143EK FMG1	IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +35V) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +35V) IC(LOW SATURATION REGULATOR) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
Q7 Q8 Q9 Q10 ,11 Q12 ,13			DTC143EK FMG1 DTC143EK FMG1 DTA143EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
Q14 -16 Q19 -21 Q22			DTC143EK FMG1 DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England X: Australia

UE: AAFES(Europe)

M: Other Areas

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

DIGITAL UNIT (X46-308X-XX) IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Telle onne Parts No. Werden nicht geliefert.						IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)		,	
Ref. No.	Address	New Parts	Parts No			Description			Re- marks
参照者号	位置	新	部品書	号	部	品名/規	格		備考
Q23 -26 Q601			DTC143EK 2SC2712(Y)		DIGITAL TE				
811			W09-0514-05		LITHIUM BA	TTERY			
			IF	UNIT	(X48-3080-0	00)			
C1 -6 C7			CK73FB1E103 CK73EF1E474		CHIP C	0.01UF 0.47UF	K Z		
CB			CK73FB1E103		CHIP C	0.01UF	ĸ		
C9			CK73FF1E104		CHIP C	0.1UF	2		
C10			CK73EB1E103	N	CHIP C	0.01UF	К		
C11 ,12			CK73FF1E104		CHIP C	0.1UF	2 K		
013 -15 016			CK73FB1E1G3 CC73FCH1H10		CHIP C	0.01UF 10PF	j		
217 ,18			CK73FB1E103	ĸ	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
019 -21			CK73FF1E104	2	CHIP C	0.1UF	2		
222			CK73FB1E103		CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
023 -28 029 -30			CK73FF1E104 CK73FB1HXXX		CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
231 -33			CK73FF1E104	2	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
34			CK73FB1E103	K	CHIP C	0.0106	К		
235			CC73FCH1H10		CHIP C	100PF	j		
36 ,37 38			CK73FB1E103F CK73FF1E104		CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF	K Z		
.39			CC73FCH1H10		CHIP C	100PF	Ĵ		
240			CK73F81E103	к	CHIP C	0.01UF	К		
141			CK73FF1E104	z	CHIP C	0.1UF	2		
C42 -43			CK73FB1EXXX		CHIP C ELECTRO	1UF	50WV		
145 -61			CK73FF1E104		CHIP C	0.1UF	2		
62			CC73FCH1H10	1 J	CHIP C	100PF	J		
63			CK73FB1H102		CHIP C	1000PF	K		
64 65	[]		CK73FF1E104: CE04EW1A101	-	CHIP C ELECTRO	0.1UF 100UF	2 10WV		
66		ļ	CK73FF1E104:		CHIP C	0.1UF	2		
:67			CK73FB1E103	ĸ	CHIP C	0.010F	К		
68 , 69]	CC73FCH1H10		CHIP C	1000PF	J		
:70 -72 :73 ,74			CK73FB1E1031		CHIP C	0.01UF 0.1UF	K 2		
:75			CK73EB1E103	ĸ	CHIP C	0.01UF	ĸ		
76 -79			CK73FF1EXXX	Z	CHIP C				
:80			CK73FB1H102		CHIP C	1000PF	K		
181 ,82 183 ,84			CK73FF1E1042 CK73FB1E103		CHIP C	0.1UF 0.01UF	2 K		
:85			CC73FCH1H10		CHIP C	100PF	J		
88- 88			CK73FF1E104	z	CHIP C	0.1UF	Z		
89			CC73FCH1H10		CHIP C	100PF	J		
:90 :91		}	CK73FF1E104: CK73FB1E103F		CHIP C	0.1UF 0.01UF	Z K		
:92			CC73FCH1H47		CHIP C	47PF	J		
93			CC73FSL1H22		CHIP C	220PF	J		
94			CK73FB1E103	- ,	CHIP C	0.01UF	K		
95		- 1	CE04EW1A101N		ELECTRO CHIP C	100UF 220PF	10WV J		
.70 :97			CC73FSL1H221 CE04EW1A101M		ELECTRO	100UF	10WV		
:98			CEO4EW1HR47		ELECTRO	0.47UF	50 \ V		
				i					

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

T: England X: Australia

UE : AAFES(Europe)

M: Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No.	Address				Description			Re- arks
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新		部	品名/規	格	仕 向 6	
C99 C100 C101 C102,103 C104			CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1A101M CE04EW1H010M CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1H010M	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO	0.1UF 100UF 1.0UF 0.1UF	Z 10WV 50WV Z 50WV		
C105 C106 C107 C108 C109-111			CE04EW1H2R2M CK73FB1E223K CC73FCH1H330J CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1HXXXJ	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	2.2UF 0.022UF 33PF 1000PF	50WV K J K		
C112 C113-116 C117 C118 C119,120			CK73FB1E104K CK73FB1HXXXK CE04EW1A101M CK73EB1E104K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C	0.10UF 100UF 0.10UF 0.1UF	K 10WV K Z		
C121 C122 C123 C124 C125			CC73FCH1H120J CK73EB1E104K CK73FF1E104Z C90-2086-05 CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	12PF 0.10UF 0.1UF 22UF 0.1UF	J K 2 20WV Z		
C126 C127 C128-130 C131 C132			CE04EW1A101M CK73FB1E103K CK73FF1E104Z CE04EW1A101M CK73FF1E104Z	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	100UF 0.01UF 0.1UF 100UF 0.1UF	10WV K Z 10WV Z		
C133 C134-137 C138,140 C141 C142			CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1EXXXK CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H270J	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 0.1UF 0.01UF 27PF	К 2 К Ј		
C143 C144 C145 C147 C148,149			CK73EB1E103K CK73FB1E104K CE04EW1C470M CE04EW1A101M CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C	0.01UF 0.10UF 47UF 100UF 0.1UF	K K 16WV 10WV Z		
C150 C151-153 C154 C155 C156			CE04EW1A101M CK73FB1EXXXK C90-2044-05 CE04EW1H010M CK73EB1E104K	ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO ELECTRO CHIP C	100UF 1UF 1.0UF 0.10UF	10WV 25WV 50WV K		
C157,158 C159,160 C161 C162 C163,164			CE04EW1A101M CE04EW1H010M CK73EB1E104K CE04EW1A101M CE04EW1H010M	ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO ELECTRO	100UF 1.0UF 0.10UF 100UF 1.0UF	10WV 50WV K 10WV 50WV		
C167 C168 C169,170 C171 C172			C90-2153-05 CC73FSL1H471J CK73FB1E104K CE04EW1A101M CK73FB1E104K	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	470UF 47PF 0.10UF 100UF 0.1UF	10WV J K 10WV K		
C173 C174,175 C176 C177 C178-181		An extension who will be a second and the second an	CK73FB1H102K CE04EW1H010M CK73FB1H102K CK45B1H102K CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CERAMIC CHIP C	0.001UF 1.0UF 1000PF 0.001	K 50WV K K		

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England
UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

M: Other Areas

ndicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No.	Address			Descr	ription			Re-
参照番号	位置	Parts 新			· · / 規	格		mark: 備考
	-	+						
C182 C183			CE04EW1A471M CK73FB1E103K		0UF 01UF	10WV K		
C184			CE04EWIC101M		OUF	16₩V		
0185		1	CK73FF1E104Z		1UF	2		
0186			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.0	01UF	K		
C187		*	C90-2153-05	ELECTRO CAPACITO	OR(AL)			
2188		İ	CK73FB1H102K		00PF	K		
C189		İ	CC73FCH1H101J		096	J		
3191-193 3194,195			CK73FB1EXXXK CE04EW1A101M	CHIP C ELECTRO 100	OUF	10WV		
3196	-		CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO 100	IIE	16WV		
0197,198			CK73EF1C105Z		OUF	2		
3199			CE04EWIA101M		OUF	10WV		
0200	Ì	1	092-0502-05	CHIP TAN 0.3	33UF	35WV		
0201			CEU4EW1C100M	ELECTRO 10L	UF	16WV		
202			CEU4EW1H2R2M		2UF	50WV		
203			CE04EW1C100M	ELECTRO 10U		16WV		
204	1		CE04EW1H010M		OUF	50WV		
205 206			CE04EW1A101M CK73FB1H102K		0UF 00PF	1 O W V K		
				CHID C 1 0	niie.	2		
207 208,209			CK73EF1C105Z CK73FF1E104Z		OUF 1UF	2		
210			CE04EW1A470M	ELECTRO 47U		10WV		
211-218			CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C		••		
219			CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.0	DIUF	К		
2220			CK73FF1E104Z		1 U F	2		
221,222		l	CC73FCH1H101J		OPF	J		
2223			CK73FF1E104Z		1 U F	Z		
0225 0226			CE04EW1A101M CE04EW1C470M	ELECTRO 100	DUF UF	10WV 16WV		
:227			CEGACULUODOM	ELECTHO 2.2	2UF	50WV		
,227 ;228			CE04EW1H2R2M CK73FB1E103K		20F 01UF	K		
229			CE04EW1H010M		DUF	SOWV		
230		1	CE04EW1A470M	ELECTRO 47U		10WV		
231-232			CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIB C				
233			CK73FF1E104Z		1 UF	2		
234-236			CC73FSL1HXXXJ	CHIP C				
CN1		*	E40-5469-05	PIN CONNECTOR(12				
N2		*	E40-5473-05	PIN CONNECTOR(29				
N3		*	E40-5472-05	PIN CONNECTOR(28		*	•	
N4 :N5 -7		*	E40-5474-05 E04-0154-05	PIN CONNECTOR(30 RF COAXIAL CABLE		PTACLE		
						, nobe		
:N8 ,9 :N10		*	E40-3237-05 E40-5488-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P PIN CONNECTOR(2P				
NII I			E40-3488-05	PIN CONNECTOR (4P				
N12			E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P				
:N13		*	E40-5490-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P	?)			
:N14		*	E40-5488-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P				
N15		*	E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P				
:N16 :N17		*	E40-5489-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P PIN CONNECTOR(3P				
N17			E40-3238-05 E40-3240-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P				
N19 N20			E40-3243-05 E40-3241-05	PIN CONNECTOR(8PPIN CONNECTOR(6P				
,,,,,,,,,			540-3241-03	THE COMMECION/OF	. /		1	
							,	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

ngland M: Other Areas

UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

★ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No.	Address	1	Parts No.	Description	Re-
参照番号	位置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	marks 備考
CN21 CN22 CN23 CN24,25 CN101		*	E40-5489-05 E40-3241-05 E40-3240-05 E40-5059-05 E40-5466-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(6P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN CONNECTOR(5P)	
CN201 CN301 CN401 J1 J2		*	E40-5209-05 E40-5209-05 E40-5468-05 E06-1352-05 E11-0414-05	PIN CONNECTOR(6P) PIN CONNECTOR(6P) PIN CONNECTOR(11P) CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE(J1) PHONE JACK(EX.SP)	
J3 TP1 ,2			E11-0438-05 E23-0465-05	PHONE JACK(KEY) TERMINAL(RFGV)	
A 1			F01-0982-04	HEAT SINK(AF AMP)	
A2	3F		G02-0574-04	SPRING	
A3 ,4			J32-0761-04	STUD(PCB)	
CF1 CF2 CF3 L1 L2		*	L72-0333-05 L72-0315-05 L72-0319-05 L34-0943-05 L34-4255-05	CERAMIC FILTER(2.7K) CERAMIC FILTER(12K) CERAMIC FILTER(6K) COIL(8.83) COIL(455)	
L3 L4 -6 L7 ,8 L9 ,10 L11 -14		* *	L34-4256-05 L34-4254-05 L34-4255-05 L40-1021-14 L33-0712-05	COIL(455) COIL(8.83) COIL(455) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(6.8MH)	
L16 L17 L18 ,19 L20 L21		*	L34-4258-05 L34-0540-05 L34-4255-05 L40-1021-14 L34-4257-05	COIL(NOTCH) COIL(455) COIL(455) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) COIL(455)	
L22 -24 L25 ,26 L29 L30 -32 L33		*	L40-1021-14 L40-2211-48 L40-1021-14 L40-2211-48 L34-4253-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH) COIL(HIBST)	
L34 L35 ,36 L37 L38			L40-2211-48 L40-1021-14 L40-1092-13 L40-1021-14	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(220UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1MH)	
A5 ,6			N30-3010-46	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW	
R1 -203 R204 R205-328 VR1 VR2			RK73FB2AXXXJ RD14BB2C474J RK73FB2AXXXJ RO5-0402-05 RO5-3443-05	CHIP R CHIP R 470K J CHIP R POTENTIOMETER 300 (ANTI) TRIM POT. 10K	
VR3 VR4 ,5 VR6 VR7 VR8		*	R05-5401-05 R12-6744-05 R12-6423-05 R12-6413-05 R12-6423-05	POTENTIOMETER 100K(DELAY) TRIMMING POT.47K (BEEP) TRIM POT. 10K TRIMMING POT.220 (DTIF) TRIM POT. 10K	
VR9			R12-6421-05	TRIM POT. 4.7K	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

T: England M: Other Areas

UE: AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile onne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No.	Address Ne		Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	位置	l	部品名/規格	t 向 備考
VR10 VR11 VR12-14 VR15 VR16	*	R12-6427-05 R12-6421-05 R12-6423-05 R12-6425-05 R12-6742-05	TRIM POT. 47K TRIM POT. 4.7K TRIM POT. 10K TRIM POT. 22K TRIMMING POT.22K (NOTCH)	
VR17 -VR18 W7 -9 W10 -12 W13		R12-6423-05 R12-6740-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05	TRIM POT. 10K TRIMMING POT.10K (DATA) CHIP R U OHM CHIP R O OHM CHIP R U OHM	
W18 ,19 W20 -22 W23 W24 -26 W27		R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R O WHW CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM	
W29 - 34 W35 W36 - 38 W40 , 4! W43 - 45		R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM	
W45 W46 W47 -49 W51 W53		R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R U WHM CHIP R U WHM CHIP R U WHM CHIP R U WHM CHIP R U WHM	
W57 W57 W61 W63		R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R O OHM CHIP R O OHM CHIP R O OHM	
W65 W67 W69 W71 W75		R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM CHIP R O WHM	
W77 W81 W101 W103		R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R U WHM CHIP R U WHM CHIP R U WHM CHIP R U WHM	
W253		R92-0670-05	CHIP K O WHW	
S1 S101,102 S103 S201,202 S203	•	\$31-2419-05 \$40-2440-15 \$40-2441-15 \$40-2440-15 \$40-2441-15	SLIDE SWITCH(ELECTRIC KEY) PUSH SWITCH(SEND) PUSH SWITCH(TUNE) PUSH SWITCH(SEND) PUSH SWITCH(TUNE)	
\$204,205 \$301-304 \$401,402 \$403-405		S40-2440-15 S40-2440-15 S40-2441-15 S40-2440-15	PUSH SWITCH(SEND) PUSH SWITCH(SEND) PUSH SWITCH(TUNE) PUSH SWITCH(SEND)	
01 02 -19 020 023	*	DAN235K RLS135 15V147 DAN202K	DIODE DIODE DIODE	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

W:Europe P: Canada

M: Other Areas

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

UE: AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00)

Ref. No.	Address New		Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	位置新	部品番号	部品名/規格	仕 向 備考
024 027 028 029 ,30		HSM88AS RLS73 M1204 DAN202K HSM88AS	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
D32 D33 -41 D42 ,43 D44 D46		1N60 DAN202K RLS73 DAN202K DAN235K	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
047 048 049 050 -52 053		RLS73 HSM88AS DAN202K RLS73 DAN202K	D10DE D10DE D10DE D10DE D10DE	
954 ,55 957 958 959 960 -62		RLS73 RLS135 RLS73 RLZJ5.1B RLS73	DIQUE DIQUE DIQUE DIQUE DIQUE	
D63 D64,65 IC1 IC2 IC3	*	RLZJ6.2A 1SS133 TA7302P MC3357P AN612	DIODE DIODE IC(FM IF) IC(LOW POWER FM IF) IC(BALANCE MODULATOR)	
104 105 106 107 108		UPC1037HA TA7324P UPC2002V NJM2904M NJM4558M	IC(DUBBLE BALANCE MODULATOR) IC(OP AMP) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(OP AMP X2) IC(OP AMP X2)	
109 -12 Q1 ,2 Q3 Q4 Q5		TC4066BF 3SK131(M) DTC124EK 3SK131(M) 2SC2712(Y)	IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) FET DIGITAL TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR	
Q6 -8 Q9 -13 Q14 ,15 Q16 -19 Q20		3SK131(M) 2SC2712(Y) 3SK131(M) 2SC2712(Y) 2SK210(GR)	FET TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR FET	
Q21 Q22 -25 Q26 Q27 Q28		2SA1162(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 2SC3324(G) 2SC2712(Y) 2SD1757K	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
Q29 -31 Q32 Q32 Q33 Q33		2SC2712(Y) 2SC3324(G) 2SC3322(K) 2SC3722K(R) 2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
Q34 Q35 Q36 ,37 Q38 Q39 -41		2SA1162(Y) DTC124EK FMC2 DTA124EK FMC2	TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

ndicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

Ref. No.	Address	,	Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	位置	Parts ≸f	部品書号	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向備考
Q42 Q43 Q44 Q45,46 Q47-51			FMG1 DTC124EK FMG1 FMA1 DTA124EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
952 953 -69 970 971 ,72 973			2SA1162(Y) DTC124EK 2SC2712(Y) DTC124EK DTA124EK	TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
074 975 976 977 978			DTC114EK DTC124EK 2SK210(GR) DTC114EK DTC114WK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR FET DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
TH1 TH2 TH3 TH4 TH5		* * *	157-502-53002 157-501-53009 157-502-53002 157-503-53006 157-203-53004	THERMISTOR 5K THERMISTOR 500 THERMISTOR 5K THERMISTOR 50K THERMISTOR 20K	
25 24 210 29 27		* * * *	X59-1080-00 X59-3680-01 X59-3820-00 X59-3830-00 X59-3840-00	MODULE UNIT(VOX) MODULE UNIT(TRX) MODULE UNIT(AGC) MODULE UNIT(SM-AMP) MODULE UNIT(MIC-SW)	
21 23 26 22 28		* * * * *	X59-3850-00 X59-3860-00 X59-3870-00 X59-3880-00 X59-3890-00	MODULE UNIT(MIC-AMP) MODULE UNIT(DELAY) MODULE UNIT(BK-1N) MODULE UNIT(BK-SW) MODULE UNIT(PROC)	
			PLL UNIT	「(X50-3130-00)	
C1 C2 -6 C7 ,8 C9 -13 C14 ,15			CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	
C16 C17 C18 -20 C21 ,22 C23 -27			CC73FCH1H390J CC73FSL1H1000 CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C 39PF J CHIP C 10PF J CHIP C CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C	
C28 C29 ,30 C31 -38 C39 -49 C50			CK73FB1H102K C91-0119-05 CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H101J CC73FCH1H101J	CHIP C 1000PF K CERAMIC 0.047UF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C 100PF J	
C52 C53 -58 C59 C60 C61			CC73FSL1H181J CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H0R5C CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 180PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.5PF C CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C62 C63 C65 C66 -70			C90-2022-05 CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C471M CK73FB1H102K	0S 22UF 16WV CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRO 470UF 16WV CHIP C 1000PF K	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

M: Other Areas

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.		Description		Re- marks
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部	品名/規	格	備考
C71 C72 C73 C74 C75			CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C101M CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C	0.01UF 47UF 0.01UF 100UF 0.01UF	K 16WV K 16WV K	
C76 C77 C78 C79 -83 C84			CQ92M1H103K C91-1083-05 CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1HXXXD CK73FB1E103K	MYLAR FILM CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.010UF 0.47UF 1000PF 0.01UF	K 63WV K	
C85 C86 -89 C90 C91 ,92 C93 -97			CC73FCH1H240J CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	24PF 1000PF 0.01UF 1000PF 0.01UF	J K K K	
C98 -99 C100 C101 C102 C103-110			CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H680J CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1HXXXD	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 68PF 1000PF	K J K	
C111 C112-115 C116 C117 C118			CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1HXXXK CE04EW1C470M CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 47UF 0.01UF 1000PF	K 16WV K K	
C119 C120 C121 C122 C123			CK73FB1E103K CE04Ew1C470M CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CE04Ew1C101M	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.01UF 47UF 1000PF 0.01UF 100UF	K 16WV K K 16WV	
C124 C125 C126 C127 C128			CK73FB1H102K CQ92M1H333K C91-1101-05 CE04EW1H4R7M CK73FB1H102K	CHIP C MYLAR FILM ELECTRO CHIP C	1000PF 0.033UF 0.22UF 4.7UF 1000PF	K K 63WV 50WV K	
C129 C130 C131 C132 C134			CE04EW1C101M CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CC73FUJ1H270J	ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	100UF 1000PF 0.01UF 1000PF 27PF	16WV K K K J	
C135-136 C137 C138,139 C140 C141			CC73FRH1HXXXJ CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H050C CK73FB1H103K CE04EW1C470M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO	0.01UF 5PF 0.010UF 47UF	K C K 16WV	
C142,143 C144,145 C146 C147 C148			CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CC73FSL1H221J CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1H0R5C	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	0.01UF 1000PF 220PF 0.01UF 0.5PF	K K C	
C149,150 C151,152 C153 C154 C155			CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1H330J CC73FUJ1H270J CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C470M	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C ELECTR®	1000PF 33PF 27PF 0.01UF 47UF	K J J . K . 16WV	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

W:Europe P: Canada

M: Other Areas

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

UE : AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

 \triangle indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle onne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description	Re-
参照番号	位 置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	marks 備考
C156,157 C158-159 C160 C161,162 C163-168			CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1HXXXK CK73EF1E474Z CK73FB1E103K CC73FCH1HXXXJ	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C CHIP C 0.47UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C	
C169 C170,171 C172-173 C174,175 C176-182			CK73FF1E104Z CK73FB1H102K CC73FCH1HXXXD CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1EXXXK	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C	
TC1 ,2 TC3 ,4 TC5		*	CU5-0375-05 CO5-0374-05 CO5-0044-05	TRIMMING CAP 10PF TRIMMING CAP 6PF TRIM CAP 30PF	
CN1 ,2 CN3 CN4 CN5 ,6 CN7		*	E04-0154-05 E40-5469-05 E40-5386-05 E04-0154-05 E40-3238-05	RF CUAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE PIN CONNECTOR(12P) PIN CONNECTOR(24P) RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE PIN CONNECTOR(3P)	
CN8 ,9 TP1 -5			E40-3237-05 E23-0512-05	PIN CONNECTOR(2P) TERMINAL	
			F11-1140-04 F11-1141-04	SHIELDING CASE SHIELDING COVER	
L1 L2 L3 L4			L33-0664-05 L34-2354-05 L40-4791-19 L33-0664-05 L34-2354-05	CHOKE COIL(2.7UH) COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH) CHOKE COIL(2.7UH) COIL	
L6 L7 L8 L9 L10			L40-4791-19 L33-0664-05 L34-2354-05 L40-4791-19 L33-0664-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH) CHOKE COIL(2.7UH) COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH) CHOKE COIL(2.7UH)	
L11 L12 L13 L14 L15 ,16			L34-2354-05 L40-4791-19 L40-1011-17 L40-1001-12 L40-1001-17	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(4.7UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH)	
L17 L18 L19 L20 L21			L40-1001-12 L40-1011-17 L34-4222-05 L34-4029-05 L34-4222-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(10UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) COIL COIL COIL	
L22 L23 L24 L25 L26			L40-3382-19 L40-1292-48 L40-3382-19 L40-1592-17 L40-1892-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.2UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.8UH)	
L27 ,28 L29 L30 -33 L34 ,35			L40-3991-17 L40-2282-19 L40-1011-17 L34-4222-05 L40-1592-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(3.9UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(1.5UH)	
L38			L40-1011-17	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

W:Europe P: Canada

M: Other Areas

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le ${\bf Parts}\ {\bf No}.$ ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00) CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	位置	Parts 新	部品番号	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向 備考
L39 L40 L41 X1			L40-5691-17 L40-1011-17 L40-2282-48 L77-0963-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(5.6UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(.22UH) CRYSTAL RESONATOR(20MHZ)	
٧			N30-2604-41	PAN HEAD MACHINE SCREW	
R1 -126 W1 ,2 W3			RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0150-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R JUMPER REST O OHM CHIP R O OHM	
D1 D2 D3 D4 D5			1SV166 RLS73 1SV166 RLS73 1SV166	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
96 97 98 99 101			RLS73 15V166 RLS73 DAN202(K) SN16913P	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DICCOURLE BALANCED MIXERS)	
1C2 1C3 ,4 1C5 1C6 1C7 ,8		*	TA78DL09P CX01225M AN78N05 SN76514N UPD74HC390G	IC 1C(PLL SYNTHESIZER) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) 1C(MIXER) IC	
Q1 -4 Q5 -8 Q9 -11 Q12 ,13 Q14			25K210(GR) DTC114EK 25C3324(G) 25C2714(Y) 25C2996(N)	FET DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
014 915 916 917 918 -20			2SC2996(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 2SC2714(Y) 2SC2954(QK) 2SC3324(G)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
921 ,22 923 924 ,25 926 927			2SC2714(Y) 2SC2712(Y) 2SC2714(Y) 2SC2712(Y) DTC114TK	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
Q 28			DTA114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
21			X58-3390-03	SUB UNIT(VC02 64.22MHZ)	
	,	, ,		T (X50-3140-00)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C1 C2 ,3 C4 C5 -7 C8			C92-0040-05 CK73FB1H103K C92-0037-05 CK73FB1HXXXK C92-0037-05	ELECTR0	
C9 C10 C11 ,12 C13 C14			CK73FB1H103K C92-0037-05 CK73FB1H103K C92-0037-05 CK73FB1H103K	CHIP C 0.010UF K ELECTR® 10UF 16WV CHIP C 0.010UF K ELECTR® 10UF 16WV CHIP C 0.010UF K	
C15			C92-0037-05	ELECTRO 10UF 16WV	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

M: Other Areas

UE: AAFES(Europe)

X: Australia

♠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00)

Ref. No.	Address		Pá	rts	No.		D	escription		Dest natio	Re- marks
参照者号		arts T	部	品	番 号	部	g,	名/規	格	仕	備考
C16 -19 C20 C21 C22 C23 ,24		C S	73FB 2-00 73FB 2-00 73FB	37- 1111 137-	-05 103K -05	CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C		10UF 0.010UF 10UF 0.010UF	16WV K 16WV K		
C25 C26 C27 C28 C30 -31		C K	2-00 73FB 2-00 73FB 73F0	1H1 137-	103K -05	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C		10UF 0.010UF 10UF 0.010UF	16WV K 16WV K		
C32 C33 C34 C35 -37 C38 -43		C 6	73FE 2-05 73FE 73FC 73FE	16- 1111 1111	-05 103K HXXXJ	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C		0.010UF 4.7UF 0.010UF 0.010UF	K 16WV K		
C44 -58 C59 -65 C66 C67 -68 C69		CK	73F8 2-00	1H1 37-	-05 XXXJ	CHIP C CHIP C ELECTRO CHIP C CHIP C		0.010UF 10UF 0.010UF	к 16WV к		
C70 C71 C72 C73 C74		CH	2-05 73F6 73F6 73F6 2-05	11H1 1H1H 11H1	103K 1101J 103K	TANTAL CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C TANTAL		4.7UF U.010UF 100PF U.010UF 4.7UF	16WV K J K 16WV		
C75 C76 -77 C78 -80 C81 -84 C85		C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	73FE	H1H 1H1 1H1H	1XXXD 103K 1XXXJ	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C		0.010UF 0.010UF 0.010UF	к к к		
C86 C87 C88 C89 C90		CH		31H1 31H1 31H1	103K H101J 103K	TANTAL CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C TANTAL		4.7UF 0.010UF 100PF 0.010UF 4.7UF	16WV K J K 16UF		
C91 -94 C95 -97 C99 C100 C101		C (H1H 1E:	HXXXJ 1042 -05	CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP TAN CHIP TAN		0.010UF 0.1UF 1.47UF 1.0UF	K 2 25WV 16WV		
C102 C103 C104 C105-128 C129-133		CH CH	73FE 12-05 173FE	31H: 516- 31H)	103K	CHIP C CHIP C TANTAL CHIP C CHIP C		270PF 0.010UF 4.7UF	J K 16WV		
C134		СН	73F	31H	103K	CHIP C		0.010UF	К		
CN1 CN2 -5 CN6 CN7		E4	0-51 04-01 0-32 10-32	57·	-05 -05	PIN CONNEC RF COAXIAL PIN CONNEC PIN CONNEC	. C	ABLE REC R	EPTACLE		
CF1 ,2 CF3 ,4 L1 L2 -10		L	/2-03 /2-03 /0-1(351 301	-05 -11	CERAMIC FI CERAMIC FI SMALL FIXE SMALL FIXE	LT 0	ER Inductør			

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

UE : AAFES(Europe)

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England X: Australia

M: Other Areas

P: Canada W:Europe

♠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le ${\bf Parts}\ {\bf No}.$ ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

CAR UNIT (X50-3140-00) FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Address No	1	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	位置	1	部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向 備考
L11 ,12 L13 ,14 L15 L16 ,17 L18	* * *	L40-1011-48 L40-2701-48 L40-1801-48 L40-2701-48 L40-2201-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	
L19 L20 L21 L22 L23	*	L40-1801-48 L40-1001-48 L40-1092-48 L40-1001-48 L40-1092-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	
L24 ,25 L26 -29	*	L40-2201-48 L40-2282-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	
CP1 -8 R1 -69 W1	*	R90-0721-05 RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0670-05	MULTI-COMP CHIP R CHIP R O OHM	
1C1 -4 IC5 1C6 IC7 ,8 IC9	*	YM6631 UPD74HC390G SN16913P AN78N05 TC7S04F	IC(DDS) IC IC(DUBLE BALANCED MIXERS) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) IC(2CH NAND GATE)	
Q1 -4 Q5 ,6 Q7 -10 Q11 ,12 Q13 -18		2SC2712(Y) 2SK508(K53) 2SC2712(Y) 2SK508(K53) 2SC2712(Y)	TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR FET TRANSISTOR	
Q19		DTC114EK	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
	, 	· ~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NIT (X51-3100-00)	1
C1 C2 -3 C4 ,5 C6 -23 C24	*	CC45CH2H030C CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FF1H473Z CK73FB1H103K CK73EF1H104Z	CERAMIC 3PF C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C CHIP C	
C25 -27 C28 -42 C101 C102 C103	*	CC73FCH1HXXXJ CK73FB1HXXXK CM93D2H1O2J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H271J	CHIP C CHIP C MICA 1000PF J CERAMIC 330PF J CERAMIC 270PF J	
C104,105 C106 C107 C108 C109	* *	1	MICA 1000PF J CERAMIC 150PF J MICA 2200PF J CERAMIC 180PF J CERAMIC 100PF J	
C110 C111 C112 C113 C114,115	*		MICA 1000PF J MICA 560PF J CERAMIC 430PF J CERAMIC 330PF J CERAMIC 430PF J	
C116 C117,118 C119 C120 C121	*	CC45SL2H431J CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H331J	CERAMIC 270PF J CERAMIC 430PF J CERAMIC 180PF J CERAMIC 330PF J CERAMIC 82PF J	
C122		CC45SL2H331J	CERAMIC 330PF J	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht gellefert.

FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00)

Ref. No.	Address Ne		Description	Desti-Re- nation marks
参照番号	位置章		部品名/規格	仕 向 備考
C123,124 C125 C126 C127,128 C127,130	*	CC45SL2H82OJ CC45SL2H431J CC45SL2H331J CC45SL2H27OJ CC45SL2H431J	CERAMIC 82PF J CERAMIC 430PF J CERAMIC 330PF J CERAMIC 27PF J CERAMIC 430PF J	
C131,132 C133 C134 C135 C136	* * *	CC45SL2H181J CC45SL2H471J	CERAMIC 56PF J CERAMIC 180PF J CERAMIC 470PF J CERAMIC 56PF J CERAMIC 330PF J	
C137 C138 C139,140 C141 C142	*	CC45SL2H330J	CERAMIC 220PF J CERAMIC 33PF J CERAMIC 150PF J CERAMIC 100PF J CERAMIC 150PF J	
C143 C144 C145 C146 C147		CC45SL2H121J CC45SL2H100D CC45SL2H221J CC45SL2H470J CC45SL2H101J	CERAMIC 120PF J CERAMIC 10PF D CERAMIC 220PF J CERAMIC 47PF J CERAMIC 100PF J	
C148 C149 C150 C151 C152		CC45SL2H82OJ CC45SL2H10OD CC45SL2H82OJ CC45SL2H68OJ CC45SL2H33OJ	CERAMIC 82PF J CERAMIC 10PF D CERAMIC 82PF J CERAMIC 68PF J CERAMIC 33PF J	
U153 TU1		CC45SL2H820J CU5-0030-15	CERAMIC 82PF J TRIM CAP 20PF	
CN1 CN2 CN3 CN4 CN5 ,6		E04-0157-05 E23-0464-05 E40-5154-05 E40-5068-05 E04-0157-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE TEST PIN PIN CONNECTOR PIN CONNECTOR(11P) RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE	
CN7 CN8 CN9 CN10 CN11		E40-3238-05 E40-3237-05 E40-5069-05 E40-3243-05 E40-3237-05	PIN CONNECTOR(3P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P) PIN CONNECTOR(12P) PIN CONNECTOR(8P) PIN CONNECTOR(2P)	
CN12-13 CN14 CN15 J1 J2		E23-0512-05 E23-0464-05 E40-3238-05 E06-1352-05 E06-0658-05	TERMINAL TEST PIN PIN CONNECTOR(3P) CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE CYLINDRICAL RECEPTACLE	
J3 W1 W2	*		PHONE JACK(3.5D) CONNECTING WIRE TEST PIN	
A1		J21-4327-04	MOUNTING HARDWARE	
L1 L2 ,3 L4 -11 L12 L13 ,14		L39-0480-05 L40-1021-15 L40-1011-15 L40-1021-12 L34-1035-05	COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR COIL	
L15 -18 L101	*	L40-2211-14 L39-0491-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

M: Other Areas

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00) AT UNIT (X53-3340-00)

Ref. No.	Address Ne		Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	位 置 新	·	部 品 名/規 格	nation marks 仕 向 備考
L102 L103 L104 L105 L106	*	L39-0492-05 L39-0493-05 L34-3151-05 L34-3150-05 L34-3149-05	COIL COIL FILTER COIL C FILTER COIL D FILTER COIL E	
L107 L108,109 L110 L111 L112		L34-3152-05 L34-3151-05 L34-3153-05 L34-1279-05 L34-1281-05	FILTER COIL F FILTER COIL C COIL COIL COIL	
L113 L114 L115 L116 T1 -8		L34-1279-05 L34-1280-05 L34-1281-05 L34-1282-05 L92-0107-05	COIL COIL COIL COIL TOROIDAL CORE	
19 ,10		L92-0108-05	TOROIDAL CORE	
R1 -28 VR1 W2 ,3		RK73FB2AXXXJ R12-0104-05 R92-0150-05	CHIP R TRIM POT. 220 JUMPER REST 0 OHM	
K1 -14 K15		S51-1420-05 S51-1429-05	RELAY RELAY	
01 ,2 03 04 -7 08 -15 016		1SS101 RLZJ5.18 RLS73 LFB01 DSA301LA	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
017 018 1C1 1C2 01		V08(G) RLS245 SN74LS145N M54581P 2SA1162(Y)	DIODE DIODE IC(BCD TO DECIMAL DECODER/DRIV IC(TRANSISTOR ARRAY) TRANSISTOR	
		AT UNIT	(X53-3340-00)	
C1 C2 -8 C9 ,10 C11 C12		CC45SL2H330J CK73FB1E103K CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C470M	CERAMIC	
C13 -15 C16 C17 -19 C20 C21 -23		CK73FB1E103K CK73EF1E474Z CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C101M CK73FB1E103K	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.47UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTRØ 100UF 16WV CHIP C 0.01UF K	
C24 C25 C26 C27 -37 C38 -108		CK73EF1E474Z CK73FB1E103K CE04EW1C101M CK73FB1EXXXK CK73FB1HXXXK	CHIP C 0.47UF Z CHIP C 0.01UF K ELECTR® 100UF 16WV CHIP C CHIP C	
TC1 VC1 ,2	2H	C05-0031-15 C02-0023-05	TRIM CAP 10PF VARIABLE	
Λ5	3H	040-0633-15	GEAR ASSY	
CN1 ,2 CN3		E04-0157-05 E40-3239-05	RF COAXIAL CABLE RECEPTACLE PIN CONNECTOR(4P)	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AT UNIT (X53-3340-00)

Ref. No.	Address			Description	Re- marks
号	位置	Parts \$1	部品番号	部品名/規格	備考
CN4 CN5 CN6 CN7 CN101			E40-3240-05 E40-3238-05 E40-3237-05 E40-5068-05 E40-5066-05	PIN CONNECTOR(5P) PIN ASSY(3P) PIN ASSY(2P) PIN ASSY(11P) PIN CONNECTOR(9P)	:
W1 -7 W101 W103 W201,202		* * *	E33-1933-05 E33-1933-05 E33-1933-05	FINISHED WIRE SET FINISHED WIRE SET FINISHED WIRE SET FINISHED WIRE SET	
L1 L2 L3 -6 L7 -11 L12 -14		*	L39-0496-05 L39-0415-15 L40-1011-13 L40-1011-14 L40-1011-13	TOLOIDAL COIL TOLOIDAL COIL SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH)	
L101-103 L105-108 L109 L110 L111		*	L40-1011-14 L40-1011-14 L34-1276-05 L39-0479-05 L39-0495-05	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR(100UH) COIL TOLOIDAL COIL(7MHZ) TOLOIDAL COIL(TAP 19.5T)	
L112 T1 ,2 T110-112		*	L39-0494-05 L92-0103-05 L92-0117-05	TOLOIDAL COIL(1.9MHZ 22.5T) TOLOIDAL CORE TOLOIDAL CORE	
N	11,21 28,21		N87-3006-46 N88-3006-46	BRAZIER HEAD TAPTITE SCREW FLAT HEAD TAPTITE SCREW	
R1 ,2 R3 R4 R5 -23			R014882E101J RK73F82A102J R014882E470J RK73F82AXXXJ	RD 100 J 1/4W CHIP R 1.UK J 1/10W RD 47 J 1/4W CHIP R	
R24 ,25 R26 -32 R33 R34 VR101,102 W6 -11	3H		RD14BB2E100J RK73FB2AXXXJ RD14BB2E101J RK73FB2A472J RO1-3435-05 001-0005-05	RD	
W12 -17 W18 -28 W29 -31 W32 W34			R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R 0 0HM CHIP R 0 0HM CHIP R 0 0HM CHIP R 0 0HM	
W35 ,36 W37			R92-0679-05 R92-0670-05	CHIP R O WHM	
K1 K101-103 K105-108		*	S51-2407-05 S76-0401-05 S76-0401-05	RELAY RELAY RELAY	
MAT1,2	3H		T42-0453-05	DC MOTOR ASSY	
D1 ,2 D3 -8 D10 D101-103 D105-108			1N60 155226 151555 151555 151555	DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE DIODE	
D109,110 1C1			RLS73 SN74S74N	DIODE 1C(ONE SHOT MULTI)	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

England M: Other Areas

UE: AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

★ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.
Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.
Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

AT UNIT (X53-3340-00) VCO2 (X58-3390-03) VOX (X59-1080-00) DC-DC (X59-1100-00) FM MIC (X59-3000-03)

Ref. No.	Address New	Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re-
参照番号	位置新		部品名/規格	nation marks 仕 向備考
102 ,3 104 ,5 106 107 01 ,2		TC4066BP BA6109U2 NJM2903S MC78L05M 2SC2714(Y) DTC114EK 2SA1204(Y) DTC114EK	IC(ANALOG/ DIGITAL SW) IC(MOTOR DRIVER) IC(DUAL COMPALATOR) IC(VOLTAGE REGULATOR/ +5V) TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
43	L		X58-3390-03)	
		842-2437-04	LABEL	
C1 C2 C3 -7 C8 ,9 C10		CK73F81H102K CC73FSL1H101J CC73FCH1HXXXD CK73F81H102K CC73FCH1H010CMU	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 1.0PF C	
C11 TC1		CK73FB1H102K C05-0331-05	CHIP C 1000PF K TRIMMING CAP 10PF	
L1 L2		L33-0690-05 L34-2353-05	CHOKE COIL(3.3UH)	
01 91 92		15V164 25K508NV(K52) 25C2714(Y)	DIODE CHIP FET TRANSISTOR	
		VOX (X59-1080-00)	
C1 C2		CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E223K	CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.022UF K	
R2 ,3 W1 -3		RK73F82AXXXJ R92-0670-05	CHIP R O NHM	
D1 ,2 1C1 IC2 Q1		DAP202(K) NJM2904M TC4001BF 2SC2712(Y)	DIODE 1C(OP AMP X2) IC(NOR X6) TRANSISTOR	
		DC-DC	(X59-1100-00)	
C1 ,2		CK73FB1H222K	CHIP C 2200PF K	
JR1 -3 R1 -5		R92-0670-05 RK73FB2AXXXJ	CHIP R O OHM	
01 Q1 ,2 Q3		1SS226 2SC2712(Y) 2SA1162(Y)	D10DE TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
		FM MIC	(X59-3000-03)	
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5		CC73FCH1H101J CK73FB1H561K CC73FCH1H390J CK73FB1H102K CK73FB1E223K R92-0670-05	CHIP C 100PF J CHIP C 560PF K CHIP C 39PF J CHIP C 1000PF K CHIP C 0.022UF K	
81 -9 101 Q1		RK73FB2AXXXJ NJM4558M 2SC2712(Y)	CHIP R 1C(UP AMP X2) CHIP TRANSISTUR	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

: England M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

⚠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis. Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

TRX (X59-3680-01) AGC (X59-3820-00) SM AMP (X59-3830-00) MIC SW (X59-3840-00) MIC AMP (X59-3850-00) DELAY (X59-3860-00) BK IN (X59-3870-00)

Re	f. No.	Address	New Parts		ts No.		Des	scription		Dest	
参	照番号	位置	新		番号	部	뮖	名/規	格	仕	向備考
					TRX	(X59-3680-01)			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
R15	1-156			RK73FB2	LXXXA	CHIP R					
	1,152 3-155		1	25A1213 DTC114T		TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TR		ISTOR			
				.	AGC	(X59-3820-00)				
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5	, 6		*	C92-002 C92-002 C92-002 C92-003 C92-002	0-05 3-05 7-05	ERECTRO ERECTRO ERECTRO ELECTRO ERECTRO	(2.2UF 0.22UF LUF LOUF LUF	50WV 50WV 50WV 16WV 50WV		
C7 C8			*	C92-002 CK73FB1		CHIP C		0.22UF 0.01UF	50WV K		
R1	-3			RK73FB2	AXXXJ	CHIP R					
					SM AM	IP (X59-3830-0	00)				
C1 C2				CK73EF1 CK73FB1		CHIP C		1.0UF 0.01UF	К		
R1	-6			RK73FB2	LXXXA	CHIB K					
IC1 Q1				NJM2904 DTC124E		IC(OP AMP DIGITAL TR		STOR			
					MIC SV	N (X59-3840-0)0)				
C 1	-3			C92-000	4-05	CHIP TAN	1	OUF	16WV		
R1	- 4			RK73FB2		CHIP R					
1C1 Q1				TC4066B DTC124E		IC(BILATER			(4)		
		4 <u>.</u>	·I		MIC AN	/IP (X59-3850-	00)		,		
C1 C2 C3 C4 C5			*	C92-000 CC73FSL C92-053 CK73EF1 C92-053	1H101J 6-05 C105Z	CHIP TAN CHIP C CHIP TAN CHIP C CHIP TAN) 1	.00F 00PF 0UF .0UF	16WV J 10WV Z 10WV		
C6 C7			*	092-000 092-053		CHIP TAN		.00F	16WV 10WV		
R1 W1	-13			RK73FB2 R92-067		CHIP R	C) WHM			
Q1 Q1 Q3	, 2		*	2SC3324 2SC3722 DTC124E	K(R)	TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TR		STOR			
					DELAY	/ (X59-3860-0	0)				
C1				CK73FF1	E104Z	CHIP C	Ĺ	1.1Uf	7		
R1 W1	-3 -6			RK73FB2 R92-067		CHIP R	C) WHW			
D1 D3 1C1	, 2			RLS73 DAN202K TC4538B		DIODE DIODE IC(ONE SHO	T MU	JLT)			
					BK IN	(X59-3870-00))				
Cl	-3			CK73FB1	EXXXK	CHIL C					

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

M: Other Areas

♠ indicates safety critical components.

PARTS LIST

* New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

BK IN (X59-3870-00) BK SW (X59-3880-00) PROC AMP (X59-3890-00) AIP SW (X59-3900-00) NB2 (X59-3910-00) LCD ASSY (B38-0350-15)

Ref. No.	Address New	l .	Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照番号	位置新	部品番号	部品名/規格	nation mark 仕 向 備考
C4 ,5 C6		CK73FF1E104Z CK73EB1E683K	CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 0.068UF K	
R1 -6 W1 -6		RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0670-05	CHIP R CHIP R O WHM	
01 92 ,3 IC1 IC2 91		DAN202K RLS73 TC4069UBF TC4011BF DTC124EK	DIØDE DIØDE IC(INVERTER X6) IC(NAND X4) DIGITAL TRANSISTØR	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	BK SW	(X59-3880-00)	
C1		CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.1UF Z	
81 ,2 W1 -8		RK73FB2A103J R92-0670-05	CHIPR 10K J 1/10W CHIPR 0 0HM	
D1 IC1 Q1 -3		RLS73 TC4066BF DTC124EK	DIODE IC(BILATERAL SWITCH X4) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
•		PROC AM	P (X59-3890-00)	
C1 C2 ,3 C4 C5 C6 -9		CK73F81E103K CK73FF1E104Z CC73F5L1H121J CK73F81E103K CK73FF1E104Z	CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z CHIP C 120PF J CHIP C 0.01UF K CHIP C 0.1UF Z	
R1 -11 W1 ,2		RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0670-05	CHIP R O WHM	
01 02 Q1 ,2 Q1 ,2	*	HSM88AS RLS73 2SC3324(G) 2SC3722K(R)	DIODE DIODE TRANSISTOR TRANSISTOR	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AIP SW	(X59-3900-00)	
H1 −3 W1 −3		RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0670-05	CHIP R O OHM	
D1 Q1 Q2 Q3 Q4		DAN202K DTA143TK DTC124EK DTA143TK DTC124EK	DIODE DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
95 96 97 ,8 99 ,10		2SA1162(Y) DTC124EK DTA143TK DTC124EK	TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
		NB2 (X59-3910-00)	
C1 -2 C3		CK73FB1HXXXK CK73EF1E474Z	CHIP C 0.47UF Z	
R1 -5 W1 -3		RK73FB2AXXXJ R92-0670-05	CHIP R CHIP R O WHM	
101 Q1 ,2		TC4011BF DTC114EK	IC(NAND X4) DIGITAL TRANSISTOR	
- , **			Y (B38-0350-15)	
CFL	*	B11-1022-08 B30-2015-08	LAMP HOUSE LAMP(COLD CATHODE TUBE)	
		1		1

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA

P: Canada W:Europe

U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England

M: Other Areas

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

....

PARTS LIST

× New Parts

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied.

Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fournis.

Telle ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

LCD ASSY (B38-0350-15)

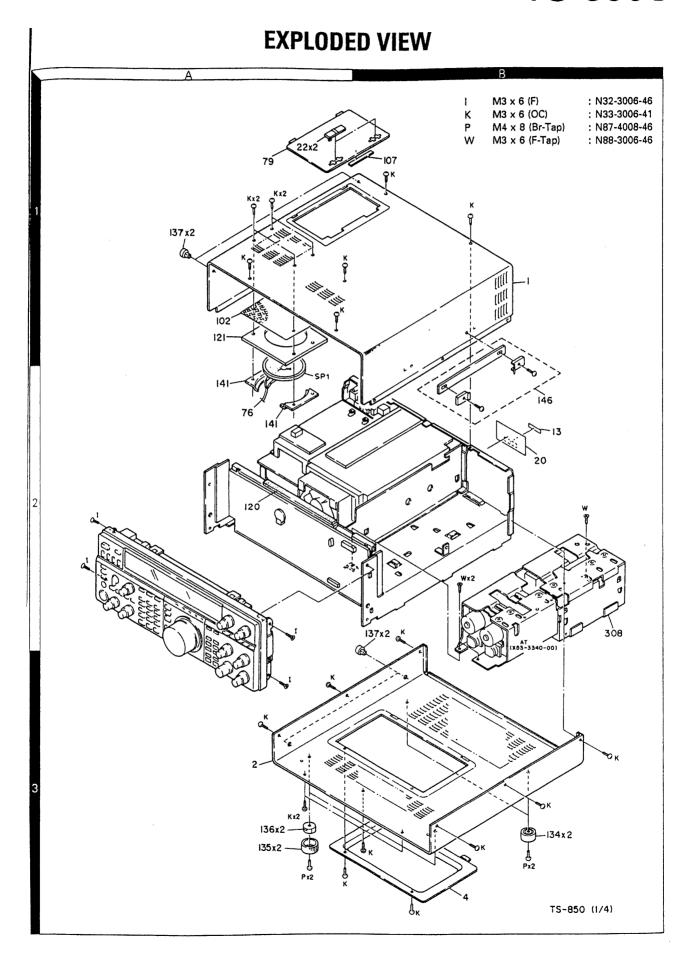
Ref. No.	Address New	Parts No.	Description	Desti- Re- nation marks
参照者号	位 筐 新		部品名/規格	什 向 備考
LCD		838-0362-08	LCD ELEMENT	
		E40-5467-05	CONNECTOR	
	*	J21-4360-08	LCD HOLDER	
1NV	*	W02-0677-08	INVERTER	
IC1 1C2		LC7582 MSM5265GS-V1K	IC(LCD DRIVE)	
,				
,				
			Downloaded by□	
			☐ Amateur Radio Directory	

E: Scandinavia & Europe K: USA U: PX(Far East, Hawaii) T: England M: Other Areas

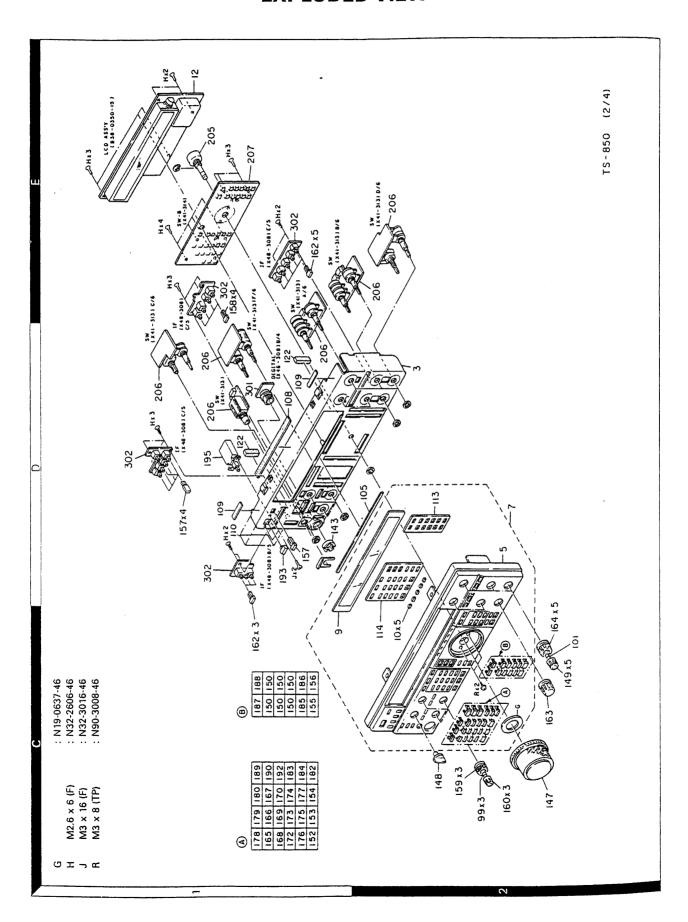
P: Canada W:Europe

UE : AAFES(Europe) X: Australia

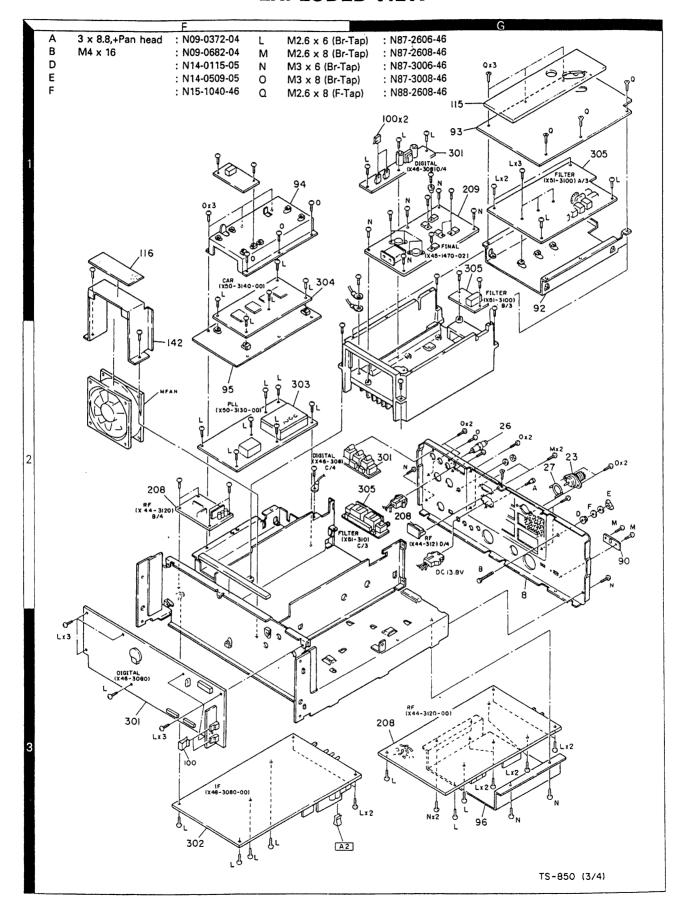
⚠ indicates safety critical components.



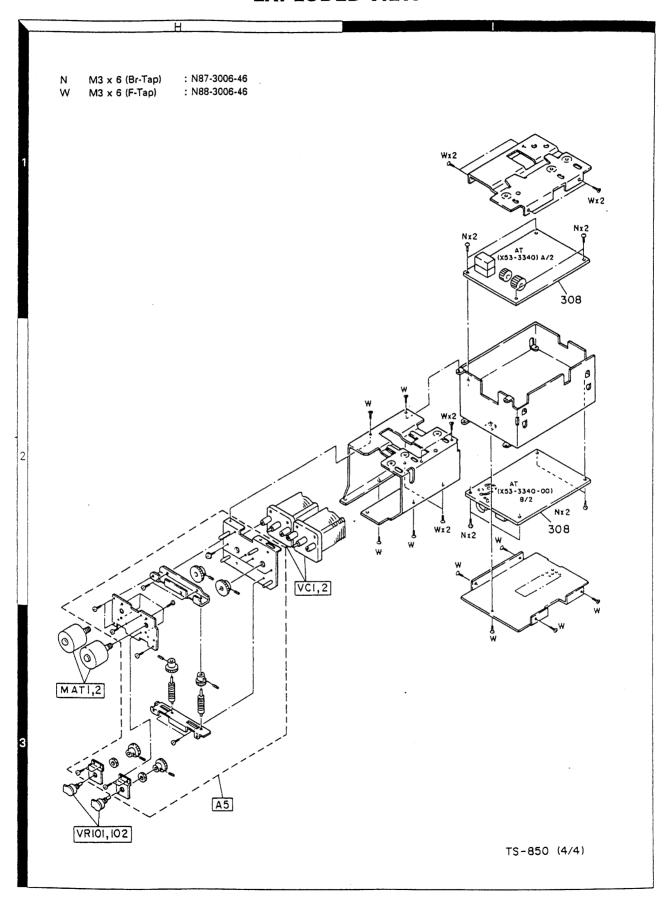
EXPLODED VIEW



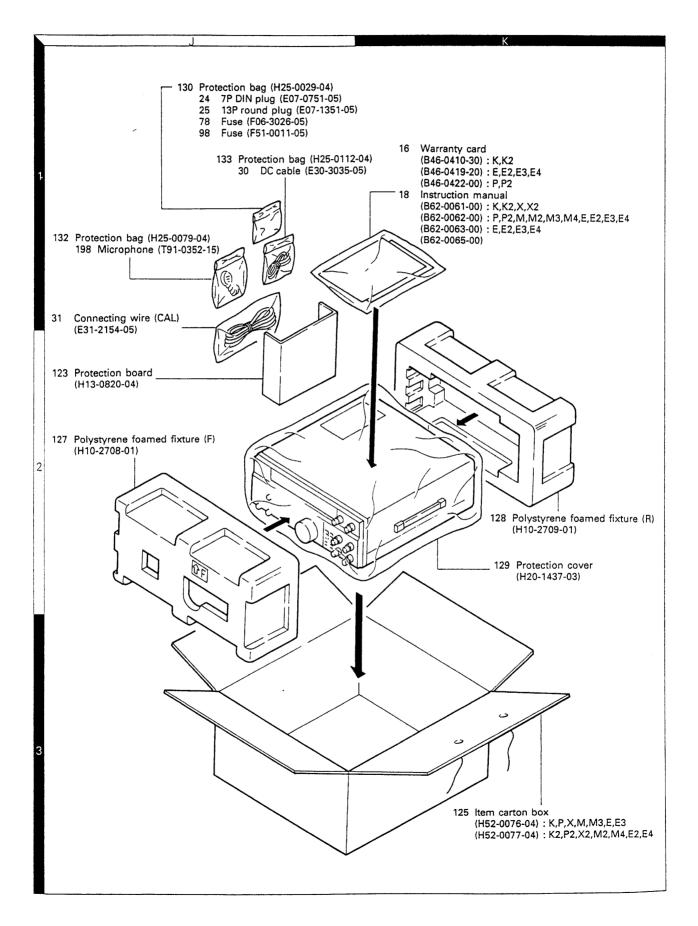
EXPLODED VIEW



EXPLODED VIEW



PACKING



ADJUSTMENT

Required Test Equipment

1. DC Voltmeter (DC V.M)

1) Input resistance : More than $1M\Omega$ 2) Voltage range : 1.5 to 1000V AC/DC

Note: A high-precision multimeter may be used. However, accurate readings can not be obtained for high-impedance circuits.

2. DC Ammeter

1) Current range: 100mA, 1.5A, 15A, High-precision ammeter may be used.

3. RF VTVM (RF V.M)

1) Input impedance : $1M\Omega$ and less than 3pF, min.

2) Voltage range: 10mV to 300V

3) Frequency range: 10kHz to 500MHz

4. AF Voltmeter (AF V.M)

1) Frequency range : 50Hz to 10kHz 2) Input resistance : $1M\Omega$ or greater

3) Voltage range : 10mV to 30V

5. AF Generator (AG)

1) Frequency range: 200Hz to 5kHz

2) Output: 1mV or less to 1V, low distortion

6. AF Dummy Load

1) Impedance : 8Ω

2) Dissipation: 3W or greater

7. Oscilloscope

Requires high sensitivity, and external synchronization capability (150MHz or greater).

8. Sweep Generator

1) Center frequency: 50kHz to 90MHz

2) Frequency deviation : Maximum ±35MHz

3) Output voltage: 0.1V or greater

4) Sweep rate: At least 0.5 sec/cm

9. Standard Signal Generator (SSG)

1) Frequency range: 50kHz to 50MHz

2) Output: -20dB/0.1µV to 120dB/1V

3) Output impedance : 50Ω

4) AM and FM modulation can be possible.

Note: Generator must be frequency stable.

10. Frequency Counter (f. counter)

1) Minimum input voltage: 50mV

2) Frequency range: 150MHz or greater

11. Noise Generator

Must generate ignition noise containing harmonics beyond 30MHz

12. RF Dummy Load

1) Impedance : 150Ω and 50Ω 2) Dissipation : 150W or greater

13. Linear Detector

1) Frequency range: 30MHz

14. Power Meter

1) Impedance : 50Ω

2) Dissipation : 300W continuous or greater3) Frequency limits : 60MHz or greater

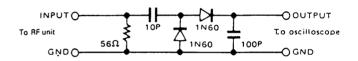
15. Spectrum Analyzer

1) Frequency range: 100kHz to 110MHz or greater

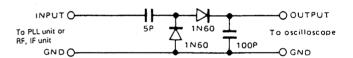
2) Bandwidth: 1kHz to 3MHz

16. Detector

1) For adjustment of BPF



2) For adjustment of PLL/VCO BPF



17. Directional Coupler

18. Monitor Receiver

R-1000 class

19. Microphone

MC-43S or MC-60/60S8

20. Tracking Generator

Preference

Japanese ''SG''	American ''SG''
–6dB	0.25μV
0dB	0.5μV
6dB	1μV
12dB	2μV
24dB	8μV
30dB	15.8μV
40dB	50μV
50dB	158μV
60dB	500μV
70dB	1.58mV
80dB	5mV
90dB	15.8mV
100dB	50mV
120dB	

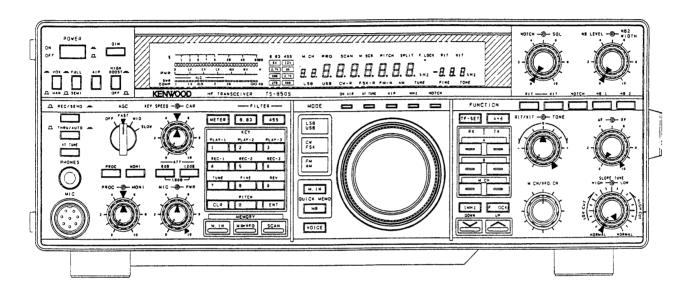
ADJUSTMENT

Preparation

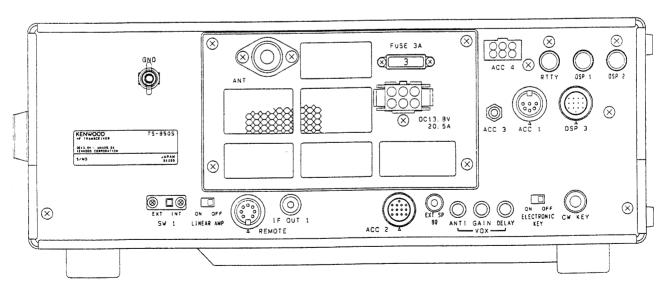
Setting

Set the mark position of round knob as drawing below. There should not comes out easily. Push knob are all OFF.

Front Panel



Rear Panel



Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory

ADJUSTMENT

PLL Section Adjustment

Compated and	Measurement			ļ	Adj	ustment	C	
Condition		Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks	
1) POWER : ON MODE : FM STBY : REC	f. counter	CAR	TP1	PLL	TC5	20,000,000Hz ADJ.	20MHz ± 20Hz	
1) MODE : FM STBY : REC	RF V.M	PLL	IC1 pin 2	PLL	L34,35	Level MAX		
1) Display f. : 14.250MHz MODE : FM STBY : REC	RF V.M	PLL	TP4	PLL	L19,20 L21	Level MAX		
2) Display f. : 14.250MHz	f. counter					Check	55.299~55.301MHz	
1) Display f. : 30kHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP1	PLL	TC1	2.3V	2.3 ± 0.03V	
2) Display f. : 7.499MHz						Check	6.0~8.0V	
1) Display f.: 7.500MHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP1	PLL	TC2	2.3V	2.3 ± 0.03V	
2) Display f.: 14.499MHz						Check	6.0~8.0V	
1) Display f. : 14.500MHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP1	PLL	тсз	2.3V	2.3' ± 0.03V	
2) Display f. : 21.499MHz						Check	6.0~8.0V	
1) Display f. : 21.500MHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP1	PLL	TC4	2.3V	2.3 ± 0.03V	
2) Display f. : 30.000MHz						Check	6.0~8.0V	
1) Display f. : 30.000MHz	DC V.M	PLL	TP2	VCO2 (X58- 3390)	TC1	5.0V	5.0 ± 0.03V	
1) Display f.: 14.250MHz MODE: FM	DC V.M	PLL	CN5			Check	-5~+2dBm	
IN 50Ω			CN6			Check	-1~+6dBm (64.220MHz)	
CN DC V.M Oscilloscope			CN2			Check	-10~+0dBm (20.000MHz)	
GND	Oscilloscope (100MHz)		·CN9			Check	500~1000mVp-p (10.0kHz)	
1) MODE : FM STBY : REC	f. counter	CAR	TP1	PLL	TC5	20,000,000Hz ADJ.	20MHz ± 5Hz	
	MODE: FM STBY: REC 1) MODE: FM STBY: REC 1) Display f.: 14.250MHz MODE: FM STBY: REC 2) Display f.: 14.250MHz 1) Display f.: 30kHz 2) Display f.: 7.499MHz 1) Display f.: 7.500MHz 2) Display f.: 14.499MHz 1) Display f.: 14.500MHz 2) Display f.: 21.499MHz 1) Display f.: 21.499MHz 1) Display f.: 21.500MHz 1) Display f.: 30.000MHz 1) Display f.: 30.000MHz 1) Display f.: 14.250MHz 1) Display f.: 14.250MHz MODE: FM STBY: REC 1N 50Ω CN DC V.M Oscilloscope GND 1) MODE: FM	Condition Test-equipment 1) POWER: ON MODE: FM STBY: REC f. counter 1) MODE: FM STBY: REC RF V.M 1) Display f.: 14.250MHz MODE: FM STBY: REC RF V.M 2) Display f.: 30kHz DC V.M 2) Display f.: 7.499MHz DC V.M 1) Display f.: 7.500MHz DC V.M 2) Display f.: 14.499MHz DC V.M 1) Display f.: 21.499MHz DC V.M 2) Display f.: 30.000MHz DC V.M 1) Display f.: 30.000MHz DC V.M 1) Display f.: 30.000MHz DC V.M 1) Display f.: 14.250MHz DC V.M MODE: FM STBY: REC DC V.M IN 50Ω OC V.M ON DOScilloscope GND Oscilloscope (100MHz) 1) MODE: FM f. counter	Condition Test-equipment Unit	Condition Test-equipment (CAR) Unit (CAR) Terminal (CAR) 1) POWER : ON MODE : FM STBY : REC f. counter CAR TP1 1) MODE : FM STBY : REC RF V.M PLL IC1 pin 2 1) Display f. : 14.250MHz MODE : FM STBY : REC RF V.M PLL TP4 2) Display f. : 30kHz DC V.M PLL TP1 2) Display f. : 7.499MHz DC V.M PLL TP1 2) Display f. : 14.499MHz DC V.M PLL TP1 2) Display f. : 14.500MHz DC V.M PLL TP1 2) Display f. : 21.499MHz DC V.M PLL TP1 2) Display f. : 30.000MHz DC V.M PLL TP1 1) Display f. : 30.000MHz DC V.M PLL TP2 1) Display f. : 14.250MHz MODE : FM DC V.M PLL CN5 CN2 OND OND CN2 CN6 CN2 OND CN2 CN9 1) MODE : FM f. counter CAR TP1	Condition Test-equipment (Public Power of Public Power of Public	Condition Test-equipment Unit Terminal Unit Parts	Test-equipment Unit Terminal Unit Parts Method	

ADJUSTMENT

Receiver and Transmitter Section Adjustment

	,	Mea	ent	ļ	Adj	ustment		
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
I. Display check and reset	1) DC IN: 13.8V Connect the DC plug POWER: ON After checked POWER: OFF Pushing A=B, POWER: ON	·			Display		Reset display Display f. : 14.000.00kHz MODE: USB FUNCTION RX: A FUNCTION TX: A METER: ALC FILTER 8.83: 2.7K FILTER 455: 2.7K	Must display correctly. Must be no generation of smoke or abnormal noise. Should be at the reset frequency.
2. Reference oscillation		f. counter	CAR	TP1	PLL	TC5	20.000.000Hz ADJ.	±20Hz
3. Slope tune, RIT/XIT	1) POWER: OFF Pushing F. LOCK key down POWER: ON SLOPE TUNE HI/LOW : Left turn MAX Turn the click encoder (M.CH) and set the display to 03 (MENU No. 3) HI/LOW VR: After concluded right turn HI MAX	DISP			SW A (A/6)	VR4	Set the display to 0.	±1
	2) Display: 04 (MENU No. 4) After adjusted SLOPE TUNE HI: Normal (right turn MAX)					VR5	Set the display to 0.	±1
	3) RIX/XIT VR : Mechanical center Display : 02 (MENU No. 2) CLR key : Push					VR3	Set the display to 0.	0ي.
4. AGC	1) POWER : OFF to ON Display f. : 14.000MHz MODE : USB RF GAIN : MAX	DC V.M	IF	TP1	1F	VR15	2.8V ADJ.	±0.01V
	2) MODE : FM					VR14	2.8V ADJ.	±0.01V
5. ALC voltage	1) Remove RF unit CN2. MODE: USB Display f.: 14.200MHz PWR: MAX STBY: SEND	DC V.M	RF	TP3	RF	VR14	2.7V	±0.05V
6. MCF	1) Tracking generator output : -10dBm Center f. : 73.050MHz AGC : OFF	Spectrum analyzer Tracking generator	RF	TP2 (CN6) TP1 (CN5)	RF	L59~ L62	Repeat 2~3 times. Adjust so that gain is max. and band shown at right becomes flat.	73.050 73.043 73.057MHz

<u> </u>		Measurement				Adj	ustment		
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks	
7. BPF	1) ENT 7 ENT key: Push Display f.: 7.000MHz MODE: Arbitrary AIP: OFF Tracking generator output : -20dBm	Spectrum analyzer Tracking generator	RF Rear panel	TP4 (CN27) ANT	RF	L19~ L21		7.0 7.5MHz	
	2) UP key: Push Display f.: 14.000MHz AIP: ON					L28~ L30		13.5 15MHz	
	3) UP key : Push Display f. : 21.000MHz					L34- L36		21.0 22.0MHz 21.5	
8-1. IF AMP (1)	1) Sisplay f.: 14.2MHz MODE: CW CAR: 10 o'clock Connect test instrument to IF unit CN6. Spectrum analyser SPAN: 50kHz ST: 305ms RBW: 1kHz STBY: SEND	50Ω load RF V.M or Synchro scope or Spectrum analyzer	RF	CN2	IF	L5~L7	Set 14.2MHz signal to MAX.		
8-2. IF AMP (2)					RF	L77,79 L80,82 L83,84 L87 VR2	Set 14.2MHz signal to MAX.	12dBm or more	
9. MIX balance	1) ENT 249 ENT key: Push Display f.: 24.900MHz STBY: SEND After adjusted connect CN2.	Spectrum analyzer	RF	CN2	RF	VR3	±1.65MHz Spurious : MIN	-70dBm or less with respect to 24.9MHz and 10dBm.	
10. MIX BAL	1) ENT 001 ENT key : Push Display f. : 0.100MHz MODE : LSB AF VR : MAX SLOPE TUNE HI : Fully CW position LOW : Fully CCW position TONE : Fully CW position After adjusted AF VR : MIN	AF V.M DM. SP	Rear panel	EXT. SP	RF	VR1	Adjust noise level to minimum level. Although noise will be produced when the VR is turning, this is not mulfunction.	1kHz ± 100Hz	
11. RF, IF AMP	1) ENT 141 ENT key : Push Display f. : 14.100MHz MODE : USB AGC : OFF AIP : OFF	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear	ANT EXT. SP	RF	L67,68	Repeat 2 times for MAX AF output reading.		
	AF VR: 0.63V/8Ω SSG f: 14.101MHz SSG ATT: -6dBμ Make adjustments at as low at input level as possible.					VR17	Set just prior to level dropping turning to the left from the AF output MAX position		
	2) FILTER 8.83 SW : Set to the position where the display disappears. After adjusted Return to 2.7kHz SUB: OFF				RF	L74.75	MAX for AF output.		

		Measurement				Adj	ustment	Ciiiaatiana/Bamaula
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
12. IF OUT 1	1) SSG ATT : 90dBµ AF VR : MIN	SSG Synchro scope	Rear panel	ANT IF OUT 1	RF	L64,65	Adjust 8.83MHz signal to MAX level.	
13. S-meter adjustment and RX GAIN check	1) Display f.: 14.100MHz MODE: USB AGC: OFF RF GAIN: MAX SSG RF: OFF	DC V.M	IF	TP2	IF	VR12 VR13	0.1V MAX	±0.01V
	2) AGC : FAST SSG ATT : 6dBµ					L17	S1 (After 3 dots lights) S	7 9 20 40 600B DDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDDD
3	3) SSG ATT : 32dBµ					VR13	S9 (After S9 lights) S	7 9 20 40 50dB
	4) SSG ATT : 6dBµ	-				VR17	S1 S1 S 1 3 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	7 9 20 40 60d8 00000000000000000000000000000000000
	5) SSG ATT : 32dBμ						Check	Within S9 +4, -8dBμ
	6) SSG ATT : 6dBμ						Check	S1 lit, ±3dBμ
14. ATT check	1) Display f.: 14.100MHz AGC: OFF SSG: 6dBμ AF VR: 1V/8Ω	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear	ANT EXT. SP	Front panel	OdB 6dB 12dB 18dB	Check AF output should be lowered 6dB at time	SSG ATT : Within ± 3 dB ATT SW 0 dB $\rightarrow 1$ V $(0$ dB) 6 dB $\rightarrow 0.5$ V $(-6$ dB) 12 dB $\rightarrow 0.25$ V $(-12$ dB) 18 dB $\rightarrow 0.15$ V $(-18$ dB)
15. FM GAIN	1) ENT 282 ENT key: Push Display f.: 28.200MHz MODE: FM SSG f.: 28.200MHz MOD: 1kHz DEV: 3kHz ATT: 20dBµ				IF	L21	AF output MAX.	
16. FM S-meter	1) SSG ATT : 30dBµ				IF	VR10	Set the S-meter to just before 60 dots lights.	

		Measurement				Ad	ustment		
item	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks	
17. NB	1) SSG ATT : 6dBμ	SSG DC V.M	Rear panel	ANT	RF (B/4)	L602 L603	TP600 output MIN		
: **	2) ENT 212 ENT key: Push Display f.: 21.200MHz MODE: USB AGC: FAST AF VR: Arbitrary NB1: ON NB LEVEL: 12 o'clock	Noise generator Speaker		ANT EXT. SP			Adjust output of noise generator to small input (S1) and large input (S9) and check each.	Noise should disappear.	
	3) NB2 WIDTH : MIN NB2 : ON After adjusted NB1 and NB2 : OFF						Check	When output SW of noise generator is set to NB2 and TIME VR is turned all the way to the right and left, noise should disappear by varying the set NB2 WIDTH.	
18. Beep tone adjustment	1) AF VR : MIN CVV/FSK key : 1 push	DM. SP Oscilloscope	Rear panel	EXT. SP	IF	VR4	0.2Vp-p	0.1~0.3Vp-p	
19. Voice check (equipped on VS-2)	1) AF VR : Arbitrary						Check	When the VOICE key on the front panel pushed once, the displayed frequency can be heard vocally.	
20. S/N check	1) Display f.: Indicated below AF VR: 1.0V/8Ω SSG f.: Indicated below However, USB:+1kHz LSB:-1kHz				*			Note: As AIP will be turned on automatically at frequencie of 9.5kHz or less, turn it off with the AIP SW.	
	Frequency (M. CH) N 100kHz 1.500MHz 1.800MHz 3.500MHz 5.500MHz 7.100MHz	MODE SG AM 14c AM 36c LSB -6c LSB -6c LSB -6c LSB -6c	IВµ IВµ IВµ		DEV 30%	'	S/N measurement MAX sensitivity measurement	10dB or more $0.7V/8\Omega$ or more	
	10.100MHz 12.500MHz 14.100MHz 18.100MHz	USB -60 USB -60 USB -60 USB -60	Βμ Βμ	OFF OFF OFF					
	24.800MHz	USB -60 USB -80 USB -80 FM -60	18 18	OFF +	← Howe ← meas 3kHz		X sensitivity should b -6dB. SINAD sensitivity measurement	ne 12dB SINAD or more	

		Mea	sureme	ent		Adj	justment	
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
21. SSB squelch	1) ENT 141 ENT key: Push Display f.: 14.100MHz MODE: USB AGC: SLOW SSG f.: 14.101MHz SSG RF: OFF SQL VR: 12 o'clock	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP	IF	VR11	Set to the point squelch closes.	
	2) SSG ATT : 12dBμ						Check	Squelch should open.
	3) SQL VR : MAX SSG ATT : 30dBμ							Squelch should open.
22. FM squelch	1) ENT298 ENT key : Push Display f. : 29.800MHz MODE : FM SSG RF : OFF	SSG DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP			Adjust SQL VR is slowly increase noise just goes off.	Knob position 8:00 ~ 12:00
	2) SSG ATT : -6dBμ MOD : 1kHz DEV : 3kHz						Check	Squelch should open.
	3) SQL VR : MAX SSG ATT : 13dBµ After adjusted SQL VR : MIN							Squelch should open.
23. Base current	1) Display f.: 14.1750MHz MODE: USB MIC VR: MIN CAR VR: MIN Final unit VR1, VR2: MIN Connect ammeter +: EXT. power supply	Ammeter			Final	VR1	Current drain (Minumum current) + 200mA	First adjust VR1 and VR2 for minimum. Adjust VR1 for an increase of 200mA when switched to TX. Then adjust VR2 for 200mA over this reading.
	- : Power connector Adjust to minimum current with VR1 and VR2 in the final unit. STBY: SEND					VR2	Current drain (Minimum current) + driver current (200mA) + 200mA.	
24. NULL	1) ENT 035 ENT key: Push MODE: CW Display f.: 3.500MHz CAR VR: MIN RF unit VR7, VR8: MIN STBY: SEND	DC V.M Power meter	Filter Rear panel	TP1 ANT	Filter	TC1	Turn up CAR set to 10W. Reduce the voltage to the minimum level by turning TC1.	Ref. 50mV or less
25. ALC adjustment	1) Display f.: 14.200MHz CAR VR: MIN RF unit VR7: MAX RF unit VR8: MIN MODE: CW CAR VR: Turn slowly to the right starting at minimum. STBY: SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR7	After checking that only an output of roughly 10W is generated when CAR VR is turned to MAX, adjust to 100W.	±5W

		Mea	surem	ent		Adj	ustment	
ltem	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
26. ALC frequency characteristic	1) ENT 296 ENT key : Push Display f. : 29.600MHz CAR VR : MAX STBY : SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	Filter	VR1	90W	±5W
	2) ENT 142 ENT key : Push Display f. : 14.200MHz STBY : SEND						When the above range is exceeded during transmission, repeat the above adjustment.	
27. Power meter	1) PWR : MAX CAR VR : MAX STBY : SEND	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR9	Adjust power set to 90W. S 1 3 5 0 10 50	
28. Power down	1) ENT 287 ENT key: Push Display f.: 28.700MHz RF unit S1: ON PWR: MAX STBY: SEND After adjusted S1: OFF	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR4	55W	±5W
	2) TUNE : ON (7 key) PWR : MAX RF unit VR6 : MAX STBY : SEND After adjusted TUNE : OFF					VR6	55W	±5W
29. MIN power		Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR5	10W	20W or less
30. Power control tracking	1) MODE : CW PWR : MAX STBY : SEND Turn CAR VR and set to ALC meter zone MAX.	Power meter	Rear panel	ANT	RF	TC1	Reduced PWR to MIN and adjust TC1 so that ALC meter reaches zone MAX.	
31. Carrier point	1) ENT 142 ENT key: Push Display f.: 14.200MHz While pushing the F. LOCK key, POWER: ON (Display the MENU No. of M. CH)	Power meter Oscilloscope	1	ANT	RF (D/4)	VR501	Adjust so that wave- forms cross with LSB.	ок 👬
	Display the Michel No. 10 Ny. 6 Ny.	AF V.M	panel			VR502	Adjust so that wave- forms cross with USB.	NG NG
	2) 8.83MHz filter key: 2.7kHz Turn the click encoder to set MENU 1. MODE: LSB/USB AG1: 1kHz/5mV AG2: 3.4kHz/5mV MIC: Turn slowly STBY: SEND After adjusted CLR key: Push					VR503	Adjust so that wave- forms cross with USB. Check so that waveforms cross with LSB. When the waveforms do not cross with LSB, adjust while changing the mode to set to the same waveform.	

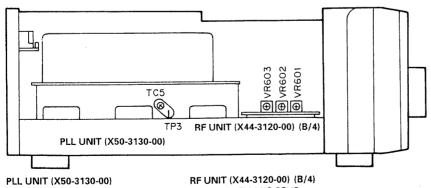
_	_	Me	asureme	ent		Ad	ustment	
item	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
32. CAR suppression	Display f.: 14.2MHz MODE: USB/LSB MIC: MIN STBY: SEND After adjusted connect CN6.	50Ω load RF V.M or Synchro scope or Spectrum analyzer	RF	CN2	IF	VR8,9	Alternately turn the VR to set CAR to the MIN level. Should go to the minimum level when VR is turned all the way. Check both LSB and USB.	-50dB or less There is a dip point near center position of the VR.
33. PROC AMP and meter	1) PROC SW : ON PROC VR : Mechanical center position AG : 1kHz/10mV STBY : SEND 2) Meter : COMP AG : 1kHz/1mV	Power meter Oscilloscope AG AF V.M		MIC	IF	L8	MAX Adjust MIC so that it remains constantly at roughly 40W. Adjust PROC VR and set to roughly	
	STBY : SEND PROC VR : Until the oscillo-				-		80% of oscilloscope waveform saturation.	
	scope waveform becomes saturated.					VR6	One dot of COMP meter should be lit.	One dot light.
	3) AG: 1kHz/10mV STBY: SEND After adjusted, PROC SW: 0FF				RF	VR13	Adjust so that 21dB dot lights.	
	4) AG : 1kHz/1mV STBY : SEND						Check	One dot of the COMP meter should be lit.
34. ALC meter	1) Meter: ALC AG: 1kHz/5mV MODE: USB MIC VR: MIN RF unit VR12: MAX STBY: SEND	Power meter	Rear panel RF	ANT TP6	RF	VR11	Adjust prior to voltage deviation.	ov
	2) AG : 1kHz/5mV STBY : SEND	AG AF V.M Power meter	Front panel	MIC			Adjust so that ALC meter one dot lights with MIC VR.	
	3) AG : 1kHz/10mV STBY : SEND					VR12	Adjust so that ALC meter lights to zone MAX.	
35. Spurious	1) ENT 249 ENT key : Push Display f. : 24.900MHz STBY : SEND	Spectrum analyzer	RF	CN2	RF	VR3	±1.65MHz Spurious level MIN.	-60dB or less (24.9MHz)
36. SWR protection	1) MODE : CW CAR VR : MIN PWR : MAX RF unit VR8 : MAX STBY : SEND	150Ω dummy load Through- type power meter	Rear panel	ANT S-850	RF	VR8	40W Note: Perform adjustment quickly.	±5W
			<u> </u>		Powe	r meter		
37. SWR meter	1) ENT 18 ENT key : Push Display f. : 1.800MHz Meter : SWR STBY : SEND	150Ω dummy load	Rear panel	ANT	RF	VR10	SWR:3 Adjust just after SWR3 dot lignts.	

ADJUSTMENT

		Mea	sureme	ent	Adjustment			
Item	Condition	Test- equipment	Unit	Terminal	Unit	Parts	Method	Specifications/Remarks
38. FM MAX DEV	1) ENT 282 ENT key : push Display f. : 28.800MHz MODE : FM CAR VR : MAX AG : 1kHz/50mV (K,P,M), 30mV (X,E) STBY : SEND	Power meter Linear detector AG AF V.M	Rear panel Front panel	ANT	RF (B/4)	VR603	±4.6kHz	±0.1kHz
39. FM MIC SENS	1) AG:1kHz/5mV (K.P.M), 3mV (X.E) STBY: SEND					VR601	±3kHz	±0.1kHz
40. FM NAR MAX DEV	1) 455 key : Push AG:1kHz/50mV (K.P.M), 30mV (X.E) STBY: SEND					VR602	±2.3kHz	±0.1kHz FM-N LED lit.
	2) AG: 1kHz/5mV (K,P,M), 3mV (X,E) STBY: SEND						±1.5kHz	±0.1kHz
41. Monitor level	1) Display f.: 21.100MHz MODE: USB MONI SW: ON MONI VR: 11 o'clock Meter: ALC MIC: AG (1kHz/10mV) MIC VR: ALC zone MAX STBY: SEND	Power meter DM. SP Oscilloscope AF V.M	Rear panel	ANT EXT. SP			Check	0.63V or more / 8Ω
42. Side tone	1) MODE: CW AF VR: Center KEY: Down MONI SW: OFF PITCH VR: OFF VOX SW: ON Rear panel ELECTRONIC KEY: OFF LINEAR AMP: ON	DM. SP AF V.M ELE. KEY Power meter f. counter	Rear panel	EXT. SP CW KEY ANT Remote RTTY EXT. SP		VR5	Adjust to $0.2V/8\Omega$ with key down.	0.18 ~ 0.22V

Adjustment Points (Side)

TC5 : Ref. OSC, 20MHz frequency



L603 Θ L602 Θ TP600 RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) (B/4)

VR601 : FM MIC SENS : FM NARROW MAX DEV VR602

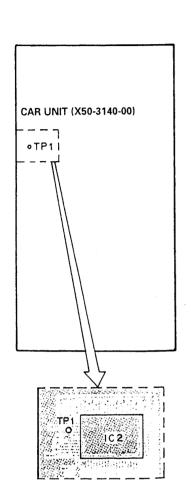
VR603 : FM MAX DEV

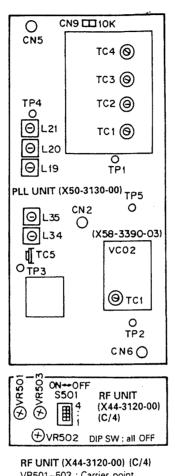
L602,603 : NB

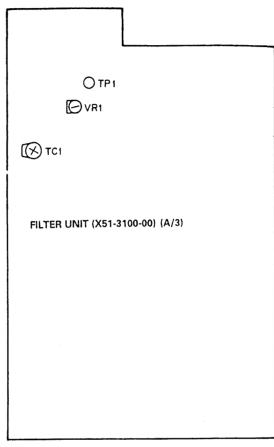
Downloaded by □ **Amateur Radio Directory**

ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment Points (Upper)







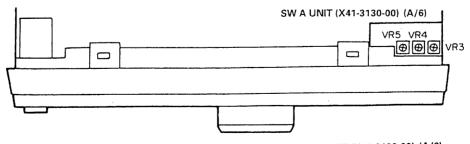
RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) (C/4) VR501~503 : Carrier point PLL UNIT (X50-3130-00)

L19~21 : Peak level L34,35 : Peak level TC1 : VCO1 TC2 : VCO2

TC3 : VCO3
TC4 : VCO4

VCO2 (X58-3390-03) TC1 : LO2 VCO FILTER UNIT (X51-3100-00) (A/3) VR1 : ALC frequency characteristic

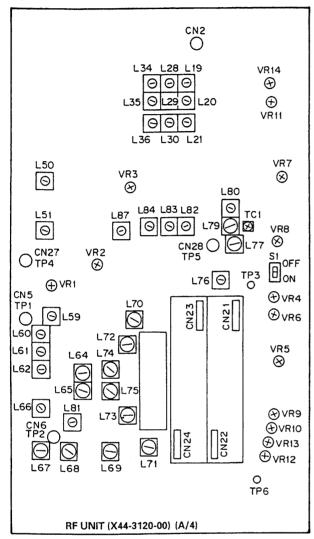
TC1: NULL

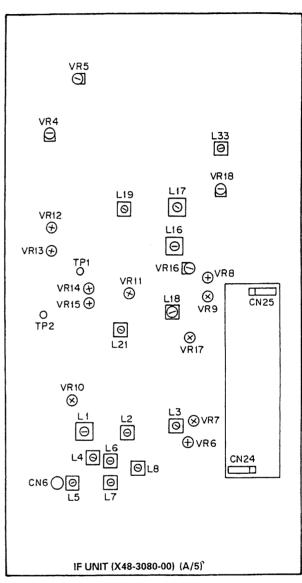


SW A UNIT (X41-3130-00) (A/6) VR3~5 : Slope tune and RIT/XIT

ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment Points (Lower)





RF UNIT (X44-3120-00) (A/4)

VR1 : MIX BAL VR2 : IF AMP

VR3 : MIX balance, spurious

VR4.6 : Power down VR5 : MIN power VR7 : ALC : SWR protection VR8 VR9 : Power meter VR10 : SWR meter VR11,12 : ALC meter

VR13 : PROC amp and meter

VR14 : ALC voltage

TC1 : Power control tracking L19~21 : BPF (7~7.5MHz) L28~30 : BPF (14~14.5MHz) L34~36 : BPF (21~22MHz) L59~62 : MCF

L64,65 : IF OUT 1

L66~70,74,75,81 : RF amp and IF amp L77,79,80,82~84,87 : IF amp

IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) (A/5)

VR4 : Beep tone : Side tone VR5

VR6 : PROC amp and meter VR8,9 : CAR suppression VR10 : FM S-meter VR11 : SSB squelch VR12,13 : S-meter and RX gain

VR14,15 : AGC

VR17 : S-meter and RX gain : RF amp and IF amp L1~4

L5~7 : IF amp

: PROC amp and meter 18 L17 : S-meter and RX gain L17~19 : RF amp and IF amp

: FM gain L21

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	L	RF UN	IT (X44-3120-00)
CN1	Coaxial	RAT	Reception signal input
CN2	Coaxial	DRV	Drive output
CN3	Coaxial	LO1	1st station transmission input ≘ 0dBm, 73.05~103.5MHz
CN4	Coaxial	LO2	2nd station transmission input ≡ +4dBm, 64.22MHz
CN5	Coaxial	TP1	TG terminal for X1 (73.05MHz MCF) adjustment, 0dBm
CN6	Coaxial	TP2	Spectrum analyzer terminal for X1 (73.05MHz MCF)
CN7	RCA		Cope out (8.83MHz)
CN8	1	14V ·	14V
	2	NBG	NB gate cut when high
	3	GND	GND
	4	GND	GND
CNIO	5	NBI	8.83MHz NB amplifier output
CN9	1 2	LC2 LC1	Relay
	3	HC2	Relay Relay
ĺ	4	HC1	Relay
	5	CEN2	Relay
	6	CEN1	Relay
	7	GND	GND
ļ	8	NC	
	9	GND	GND
	10	RF1	Relay
	11	RF2 RIT1	Relay Relay
	13	RIT2	Relay
CN10	1	GND	GND
1	2	NB2S	Relay
	3	8A	8V output for analog
	4	NB1S	Relay
	5	NB1V	Relay
	6 7	NTL NV2	Relay
	8	NCH	Relay Relay
	9	-6	-6V output
	10	RITS	Relay
	11	XITS	Relay
	12	NC	
	13	LC1	Relay
	14	HC1 RIT1	Relay Relay
	16	8A	8V output for analog
	17	NB1V	Relay
	18	FSQ	Relay
	19	SSQ	Relay
	20	NV2	Relay
Chia	21	GND	GND
CN11	1	GND	GND
	2	NC ATT2	RF attenuation 12dB,
	4	ATT1	through when 8V, 12dB when low RF attenuation 6dB,
	-		through when 8V, 6dB when low
	5	GR	Outputs 12V when 22 to 30MHz BPF selected
	6	AGC	AGC voltage input
	7	FSQ	Relay
L	<u> </u>	1	

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	8	SSQ	Relay
	9	NB2S	Relay
	10	NB1S	Relay
	11	NCH	Relay
	12	-6	-6V input
	13	RF2	Relay
	14	RF1	Relay
	15	45D	Output for IF unit 455kHz filter
	16	45C	selection
	17	45B	Active low
	18	45A	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	19	PRV	Input terminal for compression meter
	20	CKY	Keying line, radio signal output when high
	21	PP3	SW-U ALC threshold variation
	22	PP2	10K terminal during
İ	23	PP1	power control
	24	PG2	Gain control terminal during power control pg2 (SW-U)
			•
			33к юк 56к <i>т.</i>
	25	SS	To CN20 (remote) pin 3
1	26	TXB	TXB (8V) input
	27	RXB	RXB (8V) input
	28	8A	8V output for analog
	29	14AF	Relay When changed over to 8V, forces Q29
	30	DB	on and prevents ALC keying
CN12	1	SPO	Connected to CN20 (remote) pin 1
	2	GND	GND
CN13	1	8D	Relay
	2	14V	Relay
	3	PDE	Power down enable input,
			RF unit becomes 10W when low
	4	TB0	Relay
	5	TB1	Relay
	6	TB2	Relay
	7	ТВЗ	Relay
CN14	1	GND	Relay
1	2	LC2	Relay
1	3	HC2	Relay
	4	CEN2	Relay
	5	CEN1	Relay
1	6	NTL	Relay
	7	RIT2 RITS	Relay Relay
	9	XITS	Relay
	10	AIP	AIP control input,
	'	(3)	open : AIP on, GND : AIP off
	11	твз	Relay
	12	TB2	Relay
	13	TB1	Relay
	14	TBO	Relay
	15	PDE	PDE output
	16	8D	Relay
	17	NC	
}	18	14V	Relay
L		L	

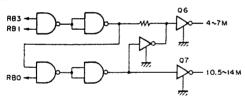
TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN15	1	RB2	IC1 : SN74LS145 control input
]	2	RB0	IC1 : SN74LS145 control input
	3	RB1	IC1 : SN74LS145 control input
	4	RB3	IC1 : SN74LS145 control input

12pin RB3 .	13pin RB2	14pin RB1	15pin RB0	Output pin becomes low	Band (MHz)
0	0	1	0	3	~0.5
0	0	0	1	2	0.5~1.62 0.5~1.705 : K type
0	1	0	0	5	1.62~2.5 1.705~2.5 : K type
1	0	0	0	10	2.5~4
1	0	1	0	*	4~7
0	0	0	0	1	7~7.5
0	1	1	1	9	7.5~10.5
1	0	1	1	*	10.5~14
0	0	1	1	4	14~14.5
1	0	0	1	11	14.5~21
0	1	1	0	7	21~22
0	1	0	1	6	22~30

Each BPF is active low

Band of *



5	RBK	RX RF blanking input, when 8V is changed over, NB gate is shut of
6	FEN	IC3 : TC9174 control enable
7	FDA	IC3: TC9174 control data
8	FCK	IC3 : TC9174 control clock

IC3 output and filter response

3	45D	6	8.83	L74,75	9	45A	
4	8.83 OP1	7	8.83	XF3	10	45B	
5	8.83 XF2	8	8.83	OP2	11	45C	

to
to
,
ne,
ile,
rnal/
al
n
+
ut

CN16 CN17 CN18	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GND RL 14V PT VSR VSF TXB 8A	GND 13V output during TX 13.8V input Final temperature protection signal input Reflected wave detection voltage input Forward wave detection voltage input TXB (8V) output
	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	14V PT VSR VSF TXB 8A	13.8V input Final temperature protection signal input Reflected wave detection voltage input Forward wave detection voltage input
	4 5 6 7 8 9	PT VSR VSF TXB 8A	13.8V input Final temperature protection signal input Reflected wave detection voltage input Forward wave detection voltage input
	5 6 7 8 9	VSR VSF TXB 8A	input Reflected wave detection voltage input Forward wave detection voltage input
	6 7 8 9	VSF TXB 8A	Reflected wave detection voltage input Forward wave detection voltage input
	6 7 8 9	VSF TXB 8A	Forward wave detection voltage input
	7 8 9	TXB 8A	
	8 9	8A	IXB (8V) output
	9		8V input
		14AF	Relay
	'	MON	TX monitor output, output 95mVrms
CN18		111011	(no-load) suring SSB 100W output
CN18			(when ALC started)
CN18	2	GND	GND
	Coaxial	MCAR	Monitor carrier input,
			8.83MHz ± 1.5kHz, about 0dBm
CN19	Coaxial	TIF	8.83MHz TX IF input,
			TIF input -13.2dBm when CN2
			DRV OUT is 10dBm (f = 14.1MHz)
CN20	1	SPO	CN12 pin 1
	2	С	Relay common terminal
7 pin	3	SS	CN11 pin 25
DIN	4	NO	Relay normal open, Closed when TX
	5	NC	Relay normal close, Open when TX
	6	ALC	ALC input
CNICOT	7	RL	13V output when TX
CN601	1	14V	DV 13V input
	2 3	NBG GND	NB blanking pulse output NBG ground
	4	GND	NBI ground
	5	NBI	NB amplifier signal input
CN602	1	-6V	-6V output
0002	2	GND	GND
			NBI LEVEL
			NRI SW ————AAA— RV
	3	NB1S	¥≚ [1.5K
			\$00
	4	NB2S	NB2 SW m. m.
	*	14023	
	5	8V	8V input
CN603	1	GND	GND 7 1M
-	2	NBW	NB2 width
	3	FMB	8V when FM mode, otherwise 0V
	4	NFB	8V when FM narrow mode,
	_	NEST	otherwise 0V
	5.	NFMT	0V when FM mode, otherwise 8V
	6 7	FMD GND	FM modulation output (to PLL) GND
	8	GND	GND
	9	FMI	FM modulation input (from IF)
			JNIT (X46-308X-XX)
CN1	1	148	PLL, CAR unit 14V
	2	TU8C	TU-8 control
	3	TXB	Transmission +B
	4	8D	PLL, CAR unit 8V
	5	GND	GND
	6	VB3	VCO select signal
. 1	7 8	VB2 VB1	VCO select signal VCO select signal
I	0 1	V D 1	1 700 30000 3101101

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	9	VB0	VCO select signal
	10	ULL	Unlock signal
	11	GND	GND
	12	PEL2	PLL, DDS control data enable
	13	PLE1	PLL, DDS control data enable
	14	PCK	PLL, DDS control data clock
	15 16	PDA	PLL, DDS control data PLL, DDS control data enable
	17	DLE4 DLE3	PLL. DDS control data enable
	18	DLE2	PLL, DDS control data enable
	19	DLE1	PLL. DDS control data enable
	20	TOC	Repeater tone control
	21	ABSL	DDS register select
	22	GND	GND
	23	CASL	DDS register select
	24	GND	GND
CN2	1	DOT	Dot input
	2	DASH	Dash input
	3	EKS	Electronic keyer select swiwtch
	4	KEY	Key output
	5	TXI	TX inhibit signal
	6 7	MUP	MIC up switch MIC down switch
	8	TXB	Transmission +B
	9	CWC	Mode select signal
	10	RYC	Mode select signal
	11	SSBC	Mode select signal
	12	AMC	Mode select signal
	13	FMC	Mode select signal
	14	ATA	AT AUTO/THROUGH switch
ļ	15	SS	Transmit/receive control signal
	16 17	ATS	AT start switch VOX switch
	17	VOX FULL	FULL/SEMI switch
	19	AIPS	AIP switch
	20	DIM	Dimmer switch
	21	KS1	Electronic keyer speed control
	22	KS2	Electronic keyer speed control
	23	PRS	Processor switch
	24	SM	Signal meter voltage
	25	BEEP	Buzzer output
	26	ABK	AF blanking
	27	RDC	RX DSP select
CNO	28	TDC	TX DSP select
CN3	1	5V	Main encoder pulse input
	2	EN1 EN2	Main encoder pulse input main encoder pulse input
	4	GND	GND
CN4	1	5V	5V
1	2	8V	8V
	3	LEN1	LCD control data enable
	4	LEN2	LCD control data enable
	5	LDA	LCD control data
	6	LCK	LCD control data clock
1	7	BLK	LCD all light off
1	8	INH	LCD all light off
1	9	DIM	Dimmer switch
CNE	10	GND	GND
CN5	1	GND	GND
[2	5V ATL	5V AT LED control
1	4	AIL	AI LED control
i	5	MHL	1MHz LED control
1	1 3	I IVIT	1 HVIDZ LED CONTO

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	6	TXL	TX LED control
	7	NTL	Notch LED control
	8	RXAL	Function LED control
	9	RXBL	Function LED control
	10	RXML	Function LED control
	11	TXAL	Function LED control
	12	TXBL	Function LED control
	13 14	TXML S0	Function LEd control Key matrix output
	15	S1	Key matrix output
	16	S2	Key matrix output
	17	S3	Key matrix output
1	18	S4	Key matrix output
	19	S5	Key matrix output
	20	K5	Key matrix input
}	21	K4	Key matrix input
-	22	K3	Key matrix input
	23	K2	Key matrix input
	24	K1	Key matrix input
	25	K0	Key matrix input
CN6	1	PT	Temperature protection input
	2	EAT ATAE	AT select switch ATA control
	3	ATPD	Power down control
	5	TPD	Power down control
	6	BPD	Power down control
	7	VSFM	RF meter voltage
	8	VSRM	Reflector voltage
ļ	9	СРМ	Processor meter voltage
	10	ALM	ALC meter voltage
	11	FCK	Filter select data clock
İ	12	FDA	Filter select data
	13	FEN	Filter select data enable
	14	RBK	RF blanking RX BPF band data
	15 16	RB3 RB1	RX BPF band data
	17	RB0	RX BPF band data
	18	RB2	RX BPF band data
CN7	1	14V	14V
	2	NC	
1	3	8D	8V
	4	PDE	Final decision
	5	TB0	TX LPF band data
	6	TB1	TX LPF band data
	7	TB2	TX LPF band data
	8	TB3	TX LPF band data AIP control
	9 10	XITS	XIT switch
	11.	RITS	RIT switch
	12	RIT2	RIT/XIT control
	13	NTL	Notch LED
	14	CEN1	Click encoder pulse
	15	CEN2	Click encoder pulse
	16	HC2	Slope tune high cut volume
	17	LC1	Slope tune low cut volume
	18	GND	GND
CN8	1	GND	GND
	2	POD1	AT variable condenser position volume
	3	POD2	AT variable condenser position volume
1	5	VRE PR11	Motor rotate direction control
	6	PR12	Motor rotate direction control
	7	PR21	Motor rotate direction control
	<u></u>		

TERMINAL FUNCTION

B	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
10		8	PR22	Motor rotate direction control
11		9	APRE	Motor control select
12			ļ	•
CN9 1 GND GND 2 CRW2 CAR point tuned volume 3 CRV2 CAR point tuned volume 4 CRL2 CAR point tuned volume 5 VRE 5V 6 DPS4 Option filter installed switch 7 DPS3 Option filter installed switch 9 DPS1 Option filter installed switch 10 SD VS-2 control data 11 SCK VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Vired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO Stand by switch, TX when GND				1
2 CRW2 CAR point tuned volume 3 CRV2 CAR point tuned volume 4 CRL2 SVR Option filter installed switch 6 DPS4 Option filter installed switch 7 DPS3 Option filter installed switch 8 DPS2 Option filter installed switch 9 DPS1 Option filter installed switch 10 SD VS-2 control data 11 SCK VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 control data 20 5V 5V 21 D8 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage CN12 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH 5 wwitch, GND when AUTO 5 Stand by switch, TX when GND	CNIO			
3 CRV2 CAR point tuned volume 4 CRL2 5VRE 5V 6 DPS4 Option filter installed switch 7 DPS3 Option filter installed switch 9 DPS1 Option filter installed switch 9 DPS1 Option filter installed switch 10 SD VS-2 control data 11 SCK VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 control data 20 5V 5V 21 D8 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 5 Stand by switch, TX when GND	CNS			
4 CRL2 VRE 5V 6 DPS4 Option filter installed switch 7 DPS3 Option filter installed switch 8 DPS2 Option filter installed switch 9 DPS1 Option filter installed switch 10 SD VS-2 control data 11 SCK VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 read 18 VOB DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 D8 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Vired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 5 Stand by switch, TX when GND				
5 VRE 6 DPS4 Option filter installed switch 7 DPS3 Option filter installed switch 7 DPS3 Option filter installed switch 9 DPS1 Option filter installed switch 10 SD VS-2 control data VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control DRU-1 reset DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 reset DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface Personal computer interface Personal computer interface DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Personal computer interface DSP control input TUNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO Stand by switch, TX when GND		_	ł .	
7 DPS3 Option filter installed switch 9 DPS1 Option filter installed switch 10 SD VS-2 control data 11 SCK VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 DB DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Vired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 5 Stand by switch, TX when GND				
8 DPS2 Option filter installed switch 9 DPS1 Option filter installed switch 10 SD VS-2 control data 11 SCK VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 read 18 VOB DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 DB DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Vired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 5 Stand by switch, TX when GND		6	DPS4	Option filter installed switch
9 DPS1 Option filter installed switch 10 SD VS-2 control data 11 SCK VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 DB DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 installed signal 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Vired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 5 Stand by switch, TX when GND		·		
10 SD VS-2 control data 11 SCK VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 read 18 VOB DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 D8 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 5 Stand by switch, TX when GND				, •
11 SCK VS-2 control data clock 12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 read 18 VOB DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 DB DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 5 Stand by switch, TX when GND				1 '
12 SBSY VS-2 busy 13 STR VS-2 synthesize control 14 STBY DRU-1 stand by control 15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 read 18 VOB DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 DB DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO Stand by switch, TX when GND				
13 STR VS-2 synthesize control				1
15 ACL DRU-1 reset 16 WR DRU-1 write 17 RD DRU-1 read 18 VOB DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 D8 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND		13		1
16		14		DRU-1 stand by control
17 RD DRU-1 read 18 VOB DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 D8 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND				
18 VOB DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 D8 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND				
19 VOA DRU-1 voice synthesize signal switch 20 5V 5V 21 D8 DRU-1 control data 22 D4 DRU-1 control data 23 D2 DRU-1 control data 24 D1 DRU-1 control data 25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage CN12 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND				
20				
22		-		, ,
23		21	D8	DRU-1 control data
24			D4	DRU-1 control data
25 VCK DRU-1 installed signal 26 GND GND CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage DG Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND		1		
26				
CN10 1 TT External AT control 2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage 2 DG Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND			_	=
2 TS External AT control 3 DGD Ground 4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage 2 DG Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND	CN10			
4 RTS Personal computer interface 5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage 2 DG Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND		1		
5 CTS Personal computer interface 6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage 2 DG Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND			DGD	Ground
6 RXD Personal computer interface 7 TXD Personal computer interface 8 DBC DSP control input CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage 2 DG Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND				Personal computer interface
7 TXD Personal computer interface DSP control input CN12				•
CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage 2 DG Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND				
CN12 1 RMC2 Wired remoto control voltage Ground IF UNIT (X48-3080-00) CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO Stand by switch, TX when GND				
2 DG Ground	CN12			
CN1 1 NC 2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND				
2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND			IF UNI	T (X48-3080-00)
2 ATA Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO 3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND	CN1	1	NC	
3 SS Stand by switch, TX when GND		2		
I 4 AIN Antenna timer start/stan		1		•
operation starts upon lowering		4	AIS	Antenna tuner start/stop,
5 GND GND		5	GND	
6 NC				-
7 VOX VOX switch, open at VOX on				
8 FULL FULL/SEMI switch, GND when FULL		1		
9 AIPS AIP switch, operates upon lowering				AIP switch, operates upon lowering
10 DIM Dimmer switch, GND at dimmer on HIBST High boost switch, Creates the peak		1		
at high pass (about 2.5kHz) of the		''	111031	
microphone amplifier				•
12 GND GND		12	GND	
CN2 1 8A 8V for analog	CN2	1	8A	8V for analog
2 AGO AGC switch OFF				
3 SLOW AGC switch SLOW		3	1	
4 MID AGC switch MID		4	MID	AGC SWITCH MID

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	5	KS1	Speed VR 1 of the built-in electronic keyer
	6	KS2	Speed VR 2 of the built-in electronic keyer
	7	CAR2	Carrier volume 2
	8	GND	GND
	9 10	NC SSBB	8V when SSB
	11 12	PROS MONS	Speech processor switch, on : 8V (SSB) Monitor switch, off : 8V
	13 14	8A ATT1	8V for analog
	15	ATT2	Attenuator switch for 6dB, on : open Attenuator switch for 12dB, on : open
	16 17	NC GND	GND
	18	PRO2	Speech processor gain VR 2
	19	A8	8V for analog
	20	PG2	Power control gain setting VR 2 ②
	21 22	PP1 PP2	Power control VR 1 ①— Power control VR 2 ②→
	23 24	PP3 NC	Power control VR 3 ③—
	25	8A	8V for analog
	26 27	NB2S NB1S	NB2 switch NB1 switch
	28 29	GND -6	GND -6V
CN3	1	DOT	Dot input for built-in electronic keyer
	2 3	DASH EKS	Dash input for built-in electronic keyer Internal/external electronic keyer select
	4	KEY	KEY line
	5 6	TXI UP	TX inhibit, inhibit when low MIC up
	7	DN	MIC down
	8	TXB	8V during transmission
	9	CWC	GND when CW mode
	10	RYC SSBC	GND when FSK mode GND when SSB mode
	12	AMC	GND when AM mode
	13	FMC	GND when FM mode
	14	ATA	Antenna tuner AUTO/THROUGH switch, GND when AUTO
	15 16	SS ATS	Stand by switch, TX when GND Antenna tuner start/stop,
	17	vox	operation starts upon lowering VOX switch, open at VOX on
	18	FULL	FULL/SEMI switch, GND when FULL
ļ	19	AIPS	AIP switch, operates upon lowering
	20 21	DIM KS1	Dimmer switch, GND at dimmer on Speed VR 1 of the built-in electronic
	22	KS2	keyer Speed VR 2 of the built-in electronic keyer
l	23	PROS	Speech processor switch, on : 8V (SSB)
l	1	SM	S-meter voltage output
	24 25	BEEP	Beep signal input

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	27	RDC	Low when DSP reception is connected
	28	TDC	Low when DSP transmission is
			connected
CN4	1	GND	GND .
	2	NC	
	3	ATT2	Attenuator switch for 12dB, on : open
	4	ATT1	Attenuator switch for 6dB, on : open
	5	28GD	28MHz gain down signal,
	6	AGC	high when 28MHz AGC line
	7	FSQ	FM squelch setting voltage
	8	SSQ	FM squelch setting voltage
	9	NB2S	NB2 switch
	10	NB1S	NB1 switch
	11	NCH	Notch setting voltage
	12	-6	-6V
	13	RF2	RF gain VR 2
	14	RF1	RF gain VR 1 ②→
	15	45D	12kHz filter select signal
	16	45C	6kHz filter select signal
	17 18	45B 45A	2.7kHz filter select signal Option CW filter select signal
	19	PRV .	Compression meter voltage
	.20	CKY	Keying signal
	21	PP3	Power control VR 3
	22	PP2	Power control VR 2
	23	PP1	Power control VR 1
	24	PG2	Power control gain setting VR 2
	25	SS	Stand by switch, TX when GND
	26	TXB	8V during transmission
	27	RXB	8V during reception
	28 29	8A 14AF	8V for analog 13.8V for audio amplifier
	30	TDB	8V when TDC is low
CN5	Coaxial	RIF	RX IF input (8.83MHz)
CN6	Coaxial	RIF	TX IF output (8.83MHz)
CN7	Coaxial	LO3	Local 3 input (8.375MHz)
CN8	1	DTIF	DSP transmission input
	2	GND	GND
CN9	1	CAR	Carrier input
	2	GND	GND
CN10	1	DRIF	DSP reception output
	2	GND	GND
CN11	1	AV1	AF VR 1 ①—
	2	AV2	AFVR2 ②→
	3	GND	AFVR3 3—
	4	NC	
CN12	1	SPO	Speaker output for remote jack
	2	GND	GND
CN13	1	PH1	Phone jack output
	2	PH2	Phone jack through
CN11.4	3	GND	GND
CN14	1 2	GND SP	GND
CN15	1	STON	Internal speaker output
CIVID	2	GND	Side-tone input GND
CN16	1 .	MONI	
CIVID	2	GND	Monitor detection input GND
CN17	1	MON1	
CIVIT	2	GND	Monitor VR 1 ①— Monitor VR 3 ②→系
	3	MON2	Monitor VR 2 3
	_		

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN18	1	NC	·
	2	DRU10	DRU-1 monitor input
	3	GND	GND
	4	VS2	VS-2 input
	5	NC	0.10
CN19	1	GND	GND
	2 3	DAF2	RX AF input for DSP GND
	4	GND DAF1	RX AF output for DSP
	5	CKY	CKY for DSP
	6	TXB	TXB for DSP
	7	MAG	MIC amplifier GND for DSP
	8	MAO	MIC amplifier output for DSP
CN20	1	MAG	MIC amplifier ground
	2	MAO	MIC amplifier output ①—
	3	MV2	MIC gain VR 2 ②→≹
	4	MVG	MIC gain VR 3
	5	PV2	Processor processor VR 2 Processor processor Processor Processor VR 2
	6	NC	мас
CN21	1	GND	GND
	2	VI	Input/output for DRU-1
CN22	1	MIC	MIC connector
	2	MICG	GND for MIC
	3	M8	8V output for MIC connector
	4 5	SS UP	Stand by switch for MIC Up switch for MIC
	6	DN	Down switch for MIC
CN23	1	FMN	FM narrow signal
0.120	2	MUTE	"H" except when FM transmission
	3	FMB	8V when FM mode
	4	MAG	FM MIC amplifier GND
	5	MAO	FM MIC amplifier output
J1	1	NC	
	2	NC	
Data	3 4	ANO ANG	RX audio output RX audio output GND
commu- nication	5	PSQ	GND when squelch open,
jack	3	130	open when squelch closed
,	6	SM	S-meter voltage output
-	7	NC	-
	8	GND	GND
	9	PKS	Stand by switch when ANI input used MIC input is muted
	10	NC	The same of
	11	ANI ANIG	TX input TX input GND
	12	SS	Stand by switch
J2		EXT. SP	External speaker jack
J3	!	KEY	Key jack
	L		IIT (X50-3130-00)
CN1	I	DLO1	DDS1 output, 4.45~4.95MHz, -17dBm
CN2		20M	Reference signal output for CAR unit, 20MHz, -6dBm
CN3	1	TXB	Transmission +B
	2	8D	8V
	3	GND	GND
	4	PCK	DDS data clock
	5	PDA DLE4	DDS data DDS enable, IC3
	0	DLE4	DD3 enable, 103

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
	7	DLE3	DDS enable, IC2
	8	DLE2	DDS enable, IC4
	9	DLE1	DDS enable, IC1
	10	TOC	Sub-tone ON/OFF control
	11	ABSL	DDS data select, IC1 and IC3
	12	CASL	DDS data select, IC2 and IC4
CN4	1	148	Power line, 10~14V
	2	TU8C	TU-8 control line, active low
	3	TXB 8D	TXB 8V for digital
	5	GND	GND
	6	VB3) 21.5–30MHz
	7	VB2	VCO select line, 14.5~21.49999
İ	8	VB1-	active high 7.5~14.49999
	9	VB0	30kHz~7.49999
	10	UNL	Unlock detection output
	11	GND	GND
	12	PLE2	PLL2 (VCO2, LO2) enable
	13	PLE1	PLL1 (LO1) enable
	14	PCK PDA	PLL clock PLL data
	15 16	DLE4	DDS enable
	17	DLE4	DDS enable
	18	DLE2	DDS enable
	19	DLE1	DDS enable
	20	TOC	Sub-tone ON/OFF control
	21	ABSL	DDS data select, IC1 and IC3
	22	GND	GND
	23	CASL	DDS data select, IC2 and IC4
0.15	24	GND	GND
CN5 CN6		LO1	LO1 output, 73.08~103.05MHz, 0dBm LO2 output, 64.2200MHz, 5dBm
CN7	1	GND	GND
0.17	2	TON	Option TU-8 AF output
	3	ТОВ	Option TU-8 power supply
CN8	1	GND	GND
	2	FMD	FM modulation input
CN9	1	GND	GND
	2	10K	External DSP reference signal
			10kHz, 200mVp-p (600Ω)
	· · · · ·		NIT (X50-3140-00)
CN1	1	1	Transmission power +B
	2	8D	8V
	3	GND	GND DDS data clock
	4 5	PCK PDA	DDS data clock DDS data
	6	DLE4	DDS enable, IC3
	7	DLE3	DDS enable, IC2
	8	DLE2	DDS enable, IC4
	9	DLE1	DDS enable, IC1
	10	тос	Sub-tone ON/OFF control
	11	ABSL	DDS data select, IC1 and IC3
CNO	12	CASL	DDS data select, IC2 and IC4
CN2	 	DLO1	Main local : 1Hz step
CN3		20M	Reference 20MHz input
CN4	-	LO3	Local: 8.375MHz
CN5		MCAR	Monitor carrier : 8.83MHz
CN6	1	CAR	Carrier : 455kHz
	2	GND	GND
	3	GND	GND
<u> </u>	4	RTK	RTTY keyer input

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
CN7		CTON	Tone for CW side-tone
	F	ILTER U	INIT (X51-3100-00)
CN1		PO	Filter input
CN2		ATI	AT input
CN3	1	8V	+8V
	2	GND	GND
	3	GND	GND
	4	148	+14V
	5	14\$	+14V
	6	LP0	Filter selection 4-digit BCD
	7	LP1 LP2	Filter selection 4-digit BCD Filter selection 4-digit BCD
	9	LP3	Filter selection 4-digit BCD
	10	RL	+14V during transmission
	11	VSF	Forward wave detection
	12	VSR	Reflected wave detection
CN4	1	GND	GND
	2	148	+14V
	3	GND	GND
	4	10A 28A	7.5~10.5MHz 24.5~30MHz
	5 6	25A	21.5~24.5MHz
	7	7A	4-7.5MHz AT coil tap
	8	21A	18.5~21.5MHz band data
	9	18A	14.5~18.5MHz
	10	4A	2.5-4.0MHz
	11	14A	10.5~14.5MHz
CN5		AT2	AT output
CN6		RAT	Reception antenna
CN7	1	GND	GND
	2	RL 14S	+14V during transmission +14V
CN8	1	· TT	Tuning control
CINO	2	TS	Tuning control
CN9	1	DBC	DSP connection
00	2	GND	GND
	3	DGD	Digital GND
	4	TXD	TX data output
	5	RXD	RX data input
	6	GND	GND Transmittable input
	8	CTS RTS	Transmittable input TX request output
	9	GND	GND
	10	GND	GND
	11	TS	Tuning control
	12	TI	Tuning control
CN10	.1	TXB	+12V during transmission
	2	DAF1 GND	DSP audio output GND
	4	CKY	Keying control
	5	DAF2	DSP audio input
	6	GND	GND
	7	MAG	MIC amplifier GND
	8	MAO	MIC amplifier output
CN11	1	10K	10kHz output
CNIC	2	GND	GND
CN12		RTK	RTTY keying
CN13		CAL	Calibration input
CN14		TP1	VSR voltage detection
			

TERMINAL FUNCTION

Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
1	RMC	Remote control signal
2	DG	GND
3	GND	GND
1	14S	+14V
2	RL	+14V during transmission
3	GŃD	GND
1	DAF1	DSP audio output
2	GND	GND
3	DAF2	DSP audio input
4	GND	GND
5	DBC	DSP connection
	RTK	RTTY keying
7	CKY	Keying control
8	GND	GND
9	GND	GND
10	10K	10kHz output
11	MAO	MIC amplifier output
12	MAG	MIC amplifier GND
13	TXB	+12V during transmission
1	DGD	Digital GDN
2	TXD	TX data output
3	RXD	RX data input
4	CTS	Transmittable input
5	RTS	TX request output
6	NC	
	RMC	Remote control
	No. 1 2 3 1 2 3 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 1 2 3 4	No. Name 1 RMC 2 DG 3 GND 1 14S 2 RL 3 GND 1 DAF1 2 GND 3 DAF2 4 GND 5 DBC 6 RTK 7 CKY 8 GND 10 10K 11 MAO 12 MAG 13 TXB 1 DGD 2 TXD 3 RXD 4 CTS 5 RTS 6 NC

Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal Name	Terminal Function
		AT UN	IT (X53-3340-00)
CN1		AT1	AT input
CN2		AT2	AT output
CN3	1	VRE	+5V reference for A/D
	2	POD2	VC2 position detection, VR101 output
	3	GND	GND
	4	POD1	VC1 position detection, VR102 output
CN4	1	NC	
	2	M2-	Motor 2 drive -
	3	M2+	Motor 2 drive +
	4	M1-	Motor 1 drive -
	5	M1+	Motor 1 drive +
CN5	1	NC	
	2	F15	Power line, 11~14V
	3	GND	GND
CN6	1	ATA	Make for AT through/on relay,
			on when low
	2	NC	
CN7	1	ATG	GND for discriminating that AT is
			connected to microcomputer
	2	SPED	Motor speed control pulse
	3	APRE	Control selection,
			high : preset type, low : auto tuning
	4	VRE	+5V reference for A/D
	5	PR22	Motor 2 control signal
	6	PR21	Motor 2 control signal
	7	POD2	VC2 position detection
	8	PR12	Motor 1 control signal
	9	PR11	Motor 1 control signal
	10	POD1	VC1 position detection
	11	GND	GND ·

Downloaded by□
□
Amateur Radio Directory